

**TABLE OF CONTENTS GENERAL
EDUCATIONAL TABLES FOR
BRITISH INDIA-1986-87**

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES FOR BRITISH INDIA, 1936-37

	PAGE.
GENERAL SUMMARIES.	
General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars	3
General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4-5
Explanations	6
GENERAL EDUCATIONAL TABLES.	
I. Classification of Educational Institutions	8-9
II-A. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males	10-12
II-B. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females	13-15
III-A. Expenditure on Education for Males	16-20
III-B. Expenditure on Education for Females	22-26
IV-A. Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education	28-29
IV-B. Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving General Education	30-31
V-A. Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education	32-33
V-B. Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education	34-35
VI-A. Men Teachers	36-37
VI-B. Women Teachers	38-39
VII. Anglo-Indian and European Education	40-41
VIII. Examination Results	42-47
IX. Statistics of Educational Institutions in Rural Areas	48-49
X. Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education (Quinquennial)	50-51

PART II.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL STATISTICS.

Table.	Page.
1. Area and population, by provinces	55
2. Distribution of population by sex, race and creed	56
3. Educational institutions in British India	58
4. Pupils attending educational institutions in British India	59
5. Expenditure on education	60
6. Summary of progress during the quinquennium	61
7. Institutions by management	62
8. Institutions by standard of instruction	63
9. Pupils classified according to institutions by management	64
10. Pupils classified according to institutions by standard of instruction	66
11. Pupils in recognized institutions classified according to race or creed	68
12. Pupils in recognized institutions classified according to stages of instruction	69
13. Percentages of Pupils to total population, by provinces	71
14. Expenditure on education, by sources	72—73
15. Expenditure on education, by objects	74—75
16-A. Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions, by management	76
16-B. Number of boarders, reading in recognized institutions, by standard of education	77
II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.	
17-A. Statistics of Universities in India (Institutions)	78
17-B. Statistics of Universities in India (Students and Teachers)	83
18. Results of examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities	86
19. Results of examinations conducted by provincial Boards of Education	90
20. Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by provincial Boards of Education	91
21 (a) Number of University graduates	91
21 (b) Number of University undergraduates	92
22. Results of examinations at conclusion of secondary and intermediate courses	93
23. Classification of University students by race or creed	95
24. Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction	96—97
25. Average annual cost of educating an Arts student	98

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

Table.	PAGE.
26. Enrolment and number of Secondary schools for boys	99
27. Increase in secondary schools (for boys) and pupils in them	100—101
28. Secondary schools for boys, by management	102—103
29. High schools for boys, by periods	104
30. Middle English schools for boys, by periods	105
31. Middle Vernacular schools for boys, by periods	106
32. Race or creed of male pupils in secondary stage	107
33. Distribution of pupils between secondary schools for boys under public and private management	108
34. Expenditure on secondary schools for boys, by sources	109—110
35. Average annual cost of a secondary school for boys	111
36. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a secondary school for boys	112—113
37. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys	114
38. Grants-in-aid to secondary schools for boys	115
39. Number and qualifications of teachers in secondary schools of all kinds	116
40. Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in secondary schools	117

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

41. Primary schools for boys, by periods	118
42. Primary schools for boys, by management	119—120
43. Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods	121
44. Average number of pupils in a primary school for boys, by periods	122
45. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods	123
46. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources	124—125
47. Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	126
48. Average annual expenditure on primary schools for boys, by management	127
49. Percentage of expenditure on primary schools from public funds	128
50. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys	129
51. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys	130
52. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, by periods	131
53. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management	132
54. Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds.	133

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**(a) Training of Teachers.**

Table.	PAGE.
55. Number of teachers, by provinces and institutions	134
56. Qualifications of teachers, by provinces	135
57. Training colleges, for males	136
58. Training schools for males	137
59. Training institutions for males and pupils in them, by management	138—139
60. Male students in Training Institutions by race or creed	140
61. Training institutions for females and pupils in them	141
62. Training institutions for females and pupils in them, by management	142—143
63. Female students in Training Institutions by race or creed	144
64. Total expenditure on training colleges	145
65. Expenditure on training schools for males	146
66. Expenditure on training schools for females	147

(b) Legal Education.

67. Law colleges and schools, pupils in them and expenditure	148
--	-----

(c) Medical Education.

68. Government Medical Colleges with expenditure	149
69. Medical schools with expenditure	150

(d) Engineering Education.

70. Government engineering colleges and schools, with expenditure	151—152
---	---------

(e) Agricultural Education.

71. Government agricultural colleges with expenditure.	153
--	-----

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

72. Technical and industrial schools, by periods	154
73. Technical and industrial schools, by management	155
74. Expenditure on technical and industrial schools, by sources	156
75. Schools of art	157
76. Commercial schools, by management	158—159
77. Expenditure on commercial schools, by sources	160

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

78. Institutions for the education of girls, by management	161
79. Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods	162
80. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' institutions and boys' institutions	163
81. Girls under instruction in institutions for general education	164—165
82. Girls under instruction in institutions for vocational and special education	166—167
83. Girls under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods	168
84. Girls' colleges, by management	169
85. Girls' high schools, by management	170

	—32—
86. Girls' middle schools, by management	171
87. Girls' primary schools, by management	172
88. Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls	173
89. Expenditure on recognized institutions for girls, by periods	174
90. Expenditure on schools for general education of girls excluding European schools	175
91. Average annual fee per pupil in girls' schools for general education (excluding European schools)	176

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) Education of Anglo-Indians and Europeans.

92. Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, by periods	177
93. Recognized institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, with pupils	178
94. Recognized institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, by sex and standard of instruction	179
95. Anglo-Indian and European pupils, by sex	180
96. Anglo-Indian and European pupils in different classes of institutions, by sex	181
97. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian and European institutions, by sources	182
98. Average annual expenditure from Government funds and average annual fee per pupil in Anglo-Indian and European schools	183

(b) Education of Muhammadans.

99. Muhammadan pupils and population, with comparative percentages	184
100. Muhammadan pupils in institutions for general education	185
101. Muhammadan pupils in institutions for vocational and special education	186—187
102. Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of institutions, by periods	188—189

IX.—UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.

103. Unrecognized institutions, by provinces	190
--	-----

PART III.—APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.—Statistics of Mission Institutions.

	PAGE.
TABLE 1-A.—Institutions for Males, with pupils	195—208
TABLE 1-B.—Expenditure on Institutions for Males	203—210
TABLE 2-A.—Institutions for Females, with pupils	211—218
TABLE 2-B.—Expenditure on Institutions for Females	219—226
TABLE 3-A.—Total number of Institutions, with pupils	227—234
TABLE 3-B.—Expenditure on total number of Institutions	235—242

APPENDIX II.—Provincial Inspectorate.

(i) Inspectors	243—250
(ii) Inspectresses	251—253

APPENDIX III.—Miscellaneous Tables.

(i) Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (men's branch)	254
(ii) Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (woman's branch)	254

APPENDIX IV.—Educational Journals.

List of educational journals published in India	255—260
---	---------

FOREWORD.

The statistics given in this volume relate to British India, *viz.*, the Governors' Provinces and the areas controlled or administered by the Government of India. In order to comprehend and interpret the figures included in the tables, especially those in Part II (Supplemental Tables), the following facts should be borne in mind : the figures for the North-West Frontier Province are included under those of the Punjab, of which it used to form a part, up to the year 1900-01 ; the figures relating to the eastern districts of Bengal are shown under Assam from 1905-06 to 1910-11 and under Bengal from 1911-12 onwards ; the figures for Bihar and Orissa are included under those of Bengal up to 1910-11 and the figures for Delhi under those of the Punjab up to 1911-12 ; the figures for Aden and Sind included under those of Bombay up to 1931-32 and 1935-36 respectively ; similarly the figures for Orissa are included under those of Bihar up to the year 1935-36. The figures for Madras for 1936-37 exclude those relating to the institutions transferred from that Presidency to the newly formed province of Orissa in that year. It will be observed from these facts that, owing to the frequent redistribution of the political divisions of British India, the provincial figures, especially those of Assam, Bengal, the Punjab, Madras, Bombay and Bihar, are not in all cases strictly comparable from year to year. The total figures for British India are, in the same way, not comparable with those of the previous years in some cases : the figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Bangalore being included in the all-India totals for the first time with effect from 1916-17 and those for the " Administered Areas " in Indian States for the first time from 1925-26. The General Educational Tables for 1931-32 included the figures for Aden, while those of 1936-37 exclude the figures for that territory.

2. It should also be borne in mind that the classification of primary and secondary schools is not uniform throughout British India. For example, vernacular schools with eight classes in Madras, Bombay and Sind are classified as ' primary ', while schools with six classes in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province (lower middle schools) and middle vernacular schools in general are classified as ' secondary '. It should be further remembered that large numbers of pupils in the primary classes of secondary schools are shown as pupils in secondary schools. A diagram, showing the ' scheme of school classes ' in the different provinces, has been reproduced in Volume I of the Review.

3. In the General Educational Tables for 1936-37 statistics of married students have been included in Tables IVA, IVB, VA and VB for the first time.

JOHN SARGENT,
Educational Commissioner
with the Government of India.

SIMLA ;

The 8th May 1939.

PART I.
General Educational Tables for British India, 1936-37.

General Summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars.

Area in square miles	1,095,148		Percentage of Scholars to population.			
			Recognized Institutions.		All Institutions.	
			1937.	1936.	1937.	1936.
Population--						
Males	140,070,183	Males ..	7.45	7.31	7.86	7.72
Females	131,727,571	Females .	2.28	2.18	2.36	2.39
Total	271,797,753	Total	4.94	4.83	5.20	5.09

	Institutions.			Scholars.			Stages of Instruction of Scholars entered in column 4.
	1937.	1936.	Increase or decrease.	1937.	1936.	Increase or decrease.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Recognized Institutions.							
Universities	16	16	..	(c) 11,728	11,311	+417	
<i>For Males.</i>							
Arts Colleges	241	233	+8	83,515	81,506	+2,010	(a) 27,199 (b) 54,123 (c) 1,388*
Professional Colleges	66	64	+2	20,206	19,618	+588	(a) 15,978 (b) 1,933 (c) 798,134
High Schools	3,242	3,158	+84	1,023,347	977,962	+45,385	(d) 225,213 (e) 465,317
Middle Schools	9,732	9,705	+27	1,199,287	1,184,975	+14,312	(d) 733,970
Primary Schools	164,894	165,240	-346	9,047,007	8,840,517	+206,490	(d) 9,047,007†
Special Schools	6,366	6,258	+108	257,679	250,269	+7,410	
Totals	184,541	184,658	-117	11,631,041	11,354,246	+276,195	..
<i>For Females.</i>							
Arts Colleges	31	28	+3	2,892	2,369	+523	(a) 901 (b) 1,841 (c) 150
Professional Colleges	9	9	..	439	431	+8	(a) 272 (b) 158 (c) 62,763‡
High Schools	410	392	+18	110,133	103,829	+6,304	(d) 47,370
Middle Schools	1,030	973	+57	164,059	156,152	+7,907	(c) 34,081 (d) 129,978
Primary Schools	32,333	32,618	-285	1,494,783	1,467,886	+26,897	(d) 1,494,783‡
Special Schools	419	391	+28	19,307	18,263	+1,044	
Totals	34,232	34,411	-179	1,791,613	1,748,920	+42,693	..
Unrecognized Institutions.							
<i>For Males</i>	32,890	31,147	+1,743	615,170	602,254	+12,916	..
<i>For Females</i>	4,030	3,979	+51	96,486	98,818	-2,332	..
Totals	36,920	35,126	+1,794	711,656	701,072	+10,584	..
Grand Totals	255,709	254,211	+1,498	14,146,038	13,816,149	+329,889	..

(a) In Graduate and post-graduate classes.

(b) In Intermediate classes.

(c) In Secondary stage.

(d) In Primary stage.

(e) Includes 28 scholars of Professional Colleges undergoing Pundit's training in the Annamalai University, 421 scholars of Professional Colleges in Burma and 132 Law Scholars in Delhi.

* Includes 83 male scholars in Primary stage in Assam and in the Administered Area in C. I. Agency.

† Includes 972 male scholars in Secondary stage in Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

‡ Includes 3 female scholars in Intermediate classes in Assam.

§ Includes 385 female scholars in Secondary stage in Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

N. B. 1.—There are also 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not separately shown in this table.

N. B. 2.—Details under column 7 do not in some cases agree with the totals under column 4 as classification by stages in respect of all scholars has not been furnished by all provinces.

EXPLANATIONS.

1. *School Year.*—In these tables the school year is assumed to coincide with the financial year, i.e., to extend from April 1st of one year to March 31st of the next, though in actual practice some institutions, e.g., Anglo-Indian and European schools, may close in December and others, e.g., colleges, in May.

2. *Recognised Institutions* are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the Department of Public Instruction or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or the University or the Board.

3. *Unrecognised Institutions* are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions. They are for the most part indigenous institutions for education of a religious character.

4. *Other sources* include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc.

5. *Classification.*—In Tables IV-A and IV-B, provision has been made for twelve school classes covering the primary, middle and high school sections. The figures for the lowest class in the primary section or school, whether called infant class, sub-standard A, preparatory class or class I, should be entered against class I in the tables and the figures of the succeeding higher classes should be shown against Classes II, III, IV, etc., up to the end of the school course without any break in the sequence of classes. Should the number of classes be less than twelve in a school, the figures of the top class should be shown against Classes XI, X or IX, according as the total number of classes is eleven, ten or nine, and so on. Where the number of classes exceeds twelve, the figures of the additional classes should be shown after Class XII for each class separately. The figures of the intermediate classes of Intermediate Colleges should not be shown under "school education", but should be entered against 1st year and 2nd year intermediate classes under "university and intermediate education". As a general rule, the duration of each class is taken to be one scholastic year.

6. *Intermediate colleges and examinations.*—An "Intermediate college" means an institution preparing students for admission to the degree courses of a University or for entrance into vocational colleges. The intermediate examination means an examination qualifying for admission to a course of studies for a degree.

7. *Anglo-Indian and European scholars* are included in the General Summary and General Tables II-A and B, IV-A and B, V-A and B, VIII and IX. The expenditure on Anglo-Indian and European Schools is included in the General Summary and General Tables III-A and B. *Teachers* in Anglo-Indian and European Schools are included in Tables VI-A and B.

8. All statistics refer to Recognised Institutions only, except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are entered.

9. In Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B, the top-heading "*Hindus*" may be subdivided into such necessary sub-headings as may be considered suitable in each province e.g., "Higher castes" and "Depressed" or "Backward classes", or "Brahmins" and "Non-Brahmins", etc. [In the consolidated tables for all India, all Hindu scholars will, however, be entered in one column only.]

10. Table X is prepared at the end of each Quinquennium and gives figures for the last year of the Quinquennium only.

11. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Funds, entered in Tables III-A and B and other expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, should be deducted.

I.—Classification of Educational Institutions.

I.—Classification of

	For Males.					
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	16	..	16
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	4	..	..	2	..	6
Colleges—						
Arts and Science*	36	1	..	92	22	151
Law	4	..	..	2	8	14
Medicine	7	..	1	1	..	9
Education	(a)14	..	..	1	..	15
Engineering	6	..	..	1	..	7
Agriculture	5	..	..	1	..	6
Commerce	1	..	..	4	2	7
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	2	..	2
Forestry	2	..	..	..	..	2
Veterinary Science	4	..	..	..	..	4
Intermediate and 2nd grade Colleges	23	..	1	52	14	90
TOTALS	102	1	2	156	46	307
High Schools	339	199	122	1,791	791	3,242
Middle Schools { English	94	671	159	2,445	753	4,122
{ Vernacular	57	4,492	104	928	29	5,610
Primary Schools	2,283	58,953	4,785	90,732	8,141	164,894
TOTALS	2,773	64,315	5,170	95,896	9,714	177,868
Special Schools—						
Art	6	1	1	5	2	15
Law	2	..	..	..	4	2
Medical	18	..	..	5	..	27
Normal and Training	259	26	9	39	13	346
Engineering†	8	..	..	2	..	10
Technical and Industrial	137	20	10	230	28	425
Commercial	18	..	..	25	324	367
Agricultural	7	1	..	4	1	13
Reformatory	11	..	..	2	..	13
Schools for Defectives	1	..	1	34	2	38
Schools for Adults	20	261	144	688	192	1,305
Other Schools	62	15	8	1,177	543	2,805
TOTALS	549	324	173	4,211	1,109	6,366
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	3,428	64,640	5,345	100,281	10,869	184,563
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS . . . . .	..	197	12	96	32,585	32,890
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS	3,428	64,837	5,357	100,377	43,454	217,453

* Includes Oriental Colleges.

† Includes Survey Schools.

(a) The number includes the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

Educational Institutions.

For Females.						
Government.	District Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
3	..	..	8	5	16	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
..	..	..	1	..	1	Colleges—
3	..	..	3	2	8	Arts and Science.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
4	..	..	10	1	15	Intermediate and 2nd grade Colleges.
10	..	..	22	8	40	TOTALS.
56	4	3	324	23	410	High Schools.
35	3	36	313	55	442	Middle Schools
116	100	97	269	6	588	} English. } Vernacular.
363	6,744	1,881	19,298	4,027	32,333		Primary Schools
590	6,851	2,017	20,204	4,111	33,773	TOTALS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	SPECIAL SCHOOLS—
..	..	..	..	..	..	Art.
2	..	..	2	..	4	Law.
116	..	3	87	11	217	Medical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Normal and Training.
4	..	1	98	10	111	Engineering. †
..	..	..	4	..	4	Technical and Industrial.
..	..	..	1	..	1	Commercial.
..	..	..	3	..	3	Agricultural.
..	..	..	3	..	3	Reformatory.
..	..	..	3	..	3	Schools for Defectives.
1	..	..	9	1	11	Schools for Adults.
29	..	..	31	5	65	Other Schools
152	..	4	236	27	419	TOTALS.
752	6,851	2,021	20,462	4,146	34,232	TOTALS FOR RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.
..	21	17	20	3,972	4,030	UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS.
752	6,872	2,038	20,482	8,118	38,262	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS.

II-A.—Distribution of Scholars attending

	Government.			District Board.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 1	Average daily attendance. 2	No. of residents in approved hostels. 3	Scholars on roll on March 31st. 4	Average daily attendance. 5	No. of residents in approved hostels. 6
READING—						
In RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a)</i>						
Arts and Science (b) and (c)	20,659	18,492	4,610	117	105	95
Law	1,344	1,120	89	..	..	..
Medicine	3,389	2,954	1,184	..	..	..
Education	(d)1,300	1,253	900	..	..	..
Engineering	1,477	1,345	1,004	..	..	..
Agriculture	818	778	686	..	..	..
Commerce	415	367	54	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	74	72	27	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	492	459	419	..	..	..
TOTALS	29,942	26,840	8,973	117	105	95
<i>School and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	112,268	101,950	10,187	61,066	56,514	2,408
" Middle Schools	14,279	13,005	1,312	77,024	63,091	2,851
English	7,947	8,701	980	596,487	501,984	27,524
Vernacular	107,648	89,060	1,206	3,688,004	2,947,752	1,762
" Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTALS	242,142	210,716	13,685	4,422,581	3,460,241	34,545
In Art Schools	1,658	1,449	72	70	66	..
" Law	154	103	..	..	..	..
" Medical Schools	4,601	4,187	1,576	..	..	..
" Normal and Training Schools	16,251	15,082	8,609	338	334	338
" Engineering Schools*	1,487	1,343	838	..	..	..
" Technical and Industrial Schools	9,332	7,430	3,243	986	802	113
" Commercial Schools	969	834	77	..	..	..
" Agricultural	282	230	228	33	28	33
" Reformatory	2,546	2,320	2,428	..	..	..
" Schools for Defectives	24	23	17	..	..	..
" Schools for Adults	1,106	943	..	6,709	5,335	..
" Other Schools	6,229	5,228	1,615	579	478	199
TOTALS	44,639	39,172	18,763	8,715	7,033	683
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	316,748	276,728	41,421	4,431,413	3,476,479	35,323
In UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	..	..	..	8,786	6,945	136
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES	316,748	276,728	41,421	4,440,199	3,483,424	35,459

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should

(b) Includes 521 scholars also reading Law, and 51 Students in

(c) Includes 831 scholars in *Oriental Colleges* and 592 Scholars

(d) Includes 131 students at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian

* Including Survey Schools.

Educational Institutions for Males.

Municipal Board.			Aided.			
Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
111	107	9	57,602	51,442	16,382	READING—
454	355	144	2,171	1,876	661	IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
..	..	..	1,350	1,219	606	University and Intermediate Education (a)
..	..	..	319	285	250	Arts and Science (b) and (c)
..	..	..	776	698	520	Law.
..	..	..	190	178	176	Medicine.
..	..	..	1,696	1,637	469	Education.
..	..	..	75	68	22	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Sciences.
565	462	153	64,379	57,403	19,066	TOTALS.
48,319	44,890	680	601,452	534,590	40,876	School and Special Education.
29,083	26,362	485	269,881	220,408	10,185	In High Schools.
20,695	18,233	241	111,221	108,613	4,678	.. Middle Schools. { English.
724,389	579,242	..	4,244,081	3,512,305	11,778	.. Schools. { Vernacular.
..	..	..	..	..	..	.. Primary Schools.
822,486	668,727	1,406	5,226,635	4,375,916	67,517	TOTALS.
50	40	..	293	223	23	In Art Schools.
..	..	..	1,012	949	253	.. Law ..
..	..	..	..	..	..	.. Medical Schools.
165	151	43	2,720	2,601	1,871	.. Normal and Training Schools.
..	..	..	251	203	..	.. Engineering Schools*.
547	441	26	12,617	10,756	3,549	.. Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	1,276	1,118	34	.. Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	102	96	77	.. Agricultural ..
..	..	..	461	462	461	.. Reformatory ..
38	29	..	1,410	1,223	852	.. Schools for Defectives.
4,207	2,848	..	20,301	15,793	8	.. Schools for Adults.
294	230	..	119,239	98,397	16,237	.. Other Schools.
5,301	3,739	69	159,682	131,821	23,165	TOTALS.
828,352	672,928	1,628	5,450,696	4,565,140	109,788	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
665	568	..	5,101	4,147	11	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
829,017	673,496	1,628	5,455,797	4,569,287	109,779	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES.

be entered under only one head.

Orissa reading Law only.

of the Oriental Departments of the Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.

Military College, Dehra Dun.

II-A.—Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males—contd.

	Unaided.			Grand total of scholars on rolls.	Grand total of average attendance.	Grand total of residents in approved hostels.	Number of females, included in col. 16.
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.				
	13	14	15				
READING—							
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.							
<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a)</i>							
Arts and Science (b) and (c)	16,173	14,134	2,023	94,662	84,280	23,119	3,149
Law	3,293	2,813	611	6,808	5,809	1,361	24
Medicine	..	..	..	5,192	4,528	1,934	337
Education	..	..	..	(d) 1,619	1,538	1,150	147
Engineering	..	..	..	2,253	2,043	1,524	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	1,008	956	862	8
Commerce	855	855	23	3,266	2,889	546	6
Technology	..	..	..	75	68	22	..
Forestry	..	..	..	74	72	27	..
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	492	459	419	..
TOTALS	20,421	17,812	2,857	115,449	102,622	30,964	3,665
<i>School and Special Education.</i>							
In High Schools	200,242	162,105	8,403	1,023,347	900,049	62,554	32,708
" Middle Schools. { English	70,273	56,074	1,929	460,540	378,940	16,762	14,342
" Middle Schools. { Vernacular	2,397	2,097	209	738,747	637,628	33,632	54,317
" Primary Schools	282,885	226,405	271	9,047,007	7,254,764	15,017	1,200,103
TOTALS	555,797	446,681	10,812	11,969,641	9,171,381	127,965	1,301,470
In Art Schools	80	65	..	2,151	1,833	95	139
" Law	..	..	..	154	103	..	..
" Medical Schools	898	837	273	6,511	5,973	2,102	373
" Normal and Training Schools	501	441	249	19,975	18,609	10,970	345
" Engineering Schools*	..	..	..	1,738	1,546	838	..
" Technical and Industrial Schools	867	738	21	24,349	20,167	6,952	257
" Commercial Schools	10,816	8,561	15	13,061	10,513	126	277
" Agricultural	40	36	..	457	390	338	..
" Reformatory	..	..	..	3,007	2,782	2,889	..
" Schools for Defectives	33	32	27	1,505	1,307	896	355
" Schools for Adults	4,900	3,767	..	37,223	28,686	8	251
" Other Schools	21,207	16,842	823	147,548	121,175	18,874	2,691
TOTALS	39,342	31,319	1,408	257,679	213,084	44,088	4,578
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	615,580	495,812	14,877	11,842,769	9,487,067	203,017	1,309,713
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	600,618	449,876	1,695	615,170	461,536	1,842	52,706
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES	1,216,178	945,688	16,572	12,257,939	9,948,623	204,859	1,362,419

(a) }
 (b) } *Vide* corresponding footnote on page 10.
 (c) }

(d) Includes 131 students at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.
 * *Vide* footnote * on page 10.

H-B.—Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females.

	Government.			District Board.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
READING—						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education. (a)</i>						
Arts and Science (b)	1,004	949	321	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	142	136	104	..	..	..
TOTALS	1,146	1,085	425	..	..	..
<i>Schools and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	17,396	14,897	1,452	894	851	..
„ Middle Schools { English	6,169	4,945	104	325	289	..
{ Vernacular	18,909	14,657	131	10,121	8,154	100
„ Primary Schools	30,731	24,664	292	354,468	270,444	25
TOTALS	73,204	59,163	1,979	365,796	279,738	125
In Medical Schools	152	160	138	..	..	..
„ Normal and Training Schools	3,757	3,519	2,656	..	..	..
„ Technical and Industrial Schools	600	420	..	..	..	..
„ Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
„ Schools for Adults	20	18	..	..	..	..
„ Other Schools	901	788	..	..	..	..
TOTALS	5,430	4,905	2,794	..	..	..
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	79,780	65,153	5,198	365,796	279,733	125
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS . . . . .	..	..	..	676	496	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES	79,780	65,153	5,198	366,474	280,234	125
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.	396,528	341,891	46,619	4,806,673	3,763,658	35,585

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.

(b) Includes Nil scholars in Oriental College.

II-B.—Distribution of Scholars attending

	Municipal Board.			Aided.		
	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.
	7	8	9	10	11	12
READING—						
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.						
<i>University and Intermediate Education (a).</i>						
Arts and Science (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	1,154	1,063	537
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	138	125	136
Education . . . . .	..	..	..	109	104	71
TOTALS . . . . .	..	..	..	1,401	1,292	744
<i>Schools and Special Education.</i>						
In High Schools	1,075	962	27	86,489	76,439	15,250
„ Middle Schools { English	6,826	5,797	..	46,353	39,327	7,471
{ Vernacular	18,050	14,554	17	51,836	44,075	3,112
„ Primary Schools	251,740	194,671	..	746,961	607,534	11,560
TOTALS	277,690	215,984	44	931,629	767,375	37,393
In Medical Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	439	423	339
„ Normal and Training Schools	38	48	..	3,255	3,069	2,387
„ Technical and Industrial Schools	40	32	..	5,293	4,465	1,523
„ Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	138	140	1
„ Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	54	33	54
„ Schools for Adults . . . . .	..	..	..	353	530	48
„ Other Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	3,022	2,564	550
TOTALS	78	80	..	13,054	11,253	4,892
TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	277,768	216,064	44	946,084	779,920	43,029
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	1,549	1,235	..	1,504	1,139	..
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES	279,317	217,299	44	947,588	781,059	43,029
GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS MALES AND FEMALES.	1,108,334	890,795	1,672	6,403,385	5,350,346	152,808

(a) Scholars reading more than one of the following subjects should be entered under only one head.

(b) Includes all scholars in Oriental Colleges.

Educational Institutions for Females—contd.

Unaided.			Grand total of scholars on rolls.	Grand total of average attendance	Grand total of residents in approved hostels.	Number of males included in column 16.	
Scholars on roll on March 31st.	Average daily attendance.	No. of residents in approved hostels.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
							READING.
							IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
734	561	59	2,892	2,563	917	..	University and Intermediate Education. (a)
..	..	..	138	126	136	..	Arts and Science (b)
50	42	29	301	282	204	..	Medicine.
							Education.
784	593	88	3,331	2,970	1,257	..	TOTALS.
							Schools and Special Education.
4,280	3,538	432	110,133	96,687	17,161	8,551	In High Schools.
5,035	4,238	483	64,707	54,596	8,058	5,924	English. } In Middle Schools.
436	335	150	99,352	81,775	3,510	3,580	Vernacular. } In Middle Schools.
110,903	88,525	142	1,494,783	1,185,838	12,020	83,309	In Primary Schools.
120,664	96,636	1,207	1,768,975	1,418,896	40,749	101,364	TOTALS.
..	..	..	591	582	487	..	In Medical Schools.
329	283	134	7,379	6,949	5,177	15	.. Normal and Training Schools.
266	246	102	6,199	5,163	1,625	111	.. Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	138	140	1	..	.. Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	54	33	54	..	.. Agricultural Schools.
2	1	..	875	549	48	..	.. Schools for Adults.
148	134	5	4,071	3,476	555	(c) 312	.. Other Schools.
745	654	241	19,307	16,892	7,927	438	TOTALS.
122,183	97,983	1,536	1,791,613	1,438,768	49,933	101,802	TOTALS FOR RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
92,757	67,356	10	96,486	70,226	10	10,359	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
214,940	165,339	1,546	1,888,099	1,508,994	49,943	112,161	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES.
1,431,118	1,110,927	18,118	14,146,038	11,457,607	254,802	—	GRAND TOTALS, ALL INSTITUTIONS—MALES AND FEMALES.

(c) Includes 25 scholars of Reformatory schools.

III-A.—Expenditure on

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 24,30,701 spent by the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

	Government Institutions.					
	Government fund.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Universities	58,064	..	..	3,43,728	1,178	4,00,970
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.						
Arts Colleges	26,71,593	..	..	19,59,850	1,81,379	57,12,822
<i>Professional Colleges—</i>						
Law	7,200	..	..	1,66,648	1,050	1,74,898
Medicine	17,09,934	..	..	5,92,598	1,25,205	24,27,737
Education	6,93,224	..	..	1,59,399	13,482	8,66,105
Engineering	9,15,817	..	..	3,09,827	56,496	12,82,140
Agriculture	5,42,850	..	..	1,20,903	13,443	6,77,296
Commerce	..	..	..	68,042	18,499	86,541
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	74,254	..	..	45,500	4,016	1,23,770
Veterinary Science	4,60,668	..	..	59,826	6,784	5,27,278
Intermediate Colleges	10,01,540	..	..	3,71,652	8,414	13,81,906
TOTALS	90,35,244	..	..	41,95,973	4,29,946	1,36,61,163
<i>School Education.</i>						
<i>General.</i>						
High Schools	69,79,781	2,100	..	31,54,619	47,916	1,01,84,416
<i>Middle Schools—</i>						
English	7,11,508	2,134	..	2,31,525	3,469	9,48,636
Vernacular	1,76,292	..	..	7,837	2	1,84,131
Primary Schools	15,37,935	19,513	1,093	7,088	2,592	15,68,221
TOTALS	94,05,516	23,747	1,093	34,01,069	63,979	1,28,85,404
<i>Special.</i>						
Art Schools	2,62,348	..	..	58,539	6,306	3,27,193
Law Schools	..	..	..	10,806	..	10,806
Medical Schools	8,89,277	..	..	3,63,519	26,734	12,78,530
Normal and Training Schools	25,24,086	10,876	8,097	5,086	6,160	25,54,305
Engineering Schools*	3,94,262	..	..	1,03,636	19,722	5,17,620
Technical and Industrial Schools.	18,56,403	17,384	15	55,701	1,49,923	20,79,426
Commercial Schools	75,140	..	..	50,868	1,910	1,27,918
Agricultural Schools	51,600	62	26	1,442	23	53,153
Reformatory Schools	3,72,215	..	..	..	7,113	3,79,328
Schools for Defectives	3,255	..	..	..	..	3,255
Schools for Adults	7,683	..	..	..	152	7,835
Other Schools	6,43,177	..	358	34,220	6,539	6,84,294
TOTALS	70,79,446	28,322	8,496	6,83,817	2,23,582	80,23,663
GRAND TOTALS	2,66,20,206	52,069	9,689	82,80,886	7,07,507	3,46,70,290

*Includes Survey Schools.

Education for Males.

District Board and Municipal Institutions.						
Government funds. 7	Board funds. 8	Municipal funds. 9	Fees. 10	Other sources. 11	Totals. 12	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	University and Intermediate Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Universities.
..	..	..	..	22,750	22,750	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Professional Colleges—
..	..	1,42,977	1,07,385	..	2,56,362	Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science.
4,236	..	7,480	9,489	448	21,651	Intermediate Colleges.
4,236	..	1,56,457	1,16,874	23,198	3,00,763	TOTALS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	School Education
..	..	..	..	..	..	General.
9,87,875	12,96,636	6,36,508	23,50,975	70,980	53,42,759	High Schools.
5,79,750	8,88,215	3,04,249	10,77,814	35,694	28,85,722	Middle Schools—
61,66,299	25,96,773	3,18,532	9,85,168	45,981	1,00,94,753	English.
2,52,85,016	1,04,33,248	77,36,588	10,30,820	5,91,886	4,50,77,558	Vernacular.
3,20,18,740	1,62,16,871	89,96,877	54,24,777	7,44,627	6,34,00,793	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Special.
1,349	4,781	793	112	2,588	10,623	Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
51,616	24,076	32,094	..	1,091	1,09,777	Normal and Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering Schools.*
54,490	75,485	59,842	12,640	24,490	2,36,937	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
4,687	2,753	..	..	..	7,440	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools.
..	..	1,167	..	..	1,167	Schools for Defectives.
21,702	6,619	62,637	41	16	91,015	Schools for Adults.
4,700	11,617	5,993	31,024	1,06,533	1,58,867	Other Schools.
1,38,544	1,25,331	1,63,426	43,817	1,44,708	6,15,826	TOTALS.
3,31,61,520	1,53,42,202	92,12,760	55,85,468	9,12,431	6,43,17,381	GRAND TOTALS.

III-A.—Expenditure on Education for Males—conold.

	Total expenditure from					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Totals.
	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	18,61,851	533	..	..	99	18,62,483
Inspection	78,70,852	5,66,784	3,83,802	..	10,171	88,31,609
Buildings, etc.	46,62,975	19,95,067	6,23,227	5,26,240	54,41,087	1,32,48,596
Miscellaneous	55,98,073	11,80,716	6,11,958	44,62,818	48,31,336	1,65,84,901
TOTALS	1,99,93,751	37,43,100	15,18,967	49,89,058	1,02,82,093	4,05,27,589
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						(a)
Universities	54,39,372	..	..	62,36,557	37,07,578	1,43,83,507
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	58,633	..	..	3,76,094	1,178	4,35,905
Arts Colleges	53,58,296	9,250	10,878	75,53,704	20,37,028	1,49,69,158
Professional Colleges—						
Law	7,200	..	..	5,23,789	20,481	5,57,470
Medicine	17,24,934	..	1,48,977	8,75,913	1,25,205	28,75,029
Education	6,95,224	..	..	1,62,202	16,054	8,73,480
Engineering	9,47,517	2,000	3,750	3,50,838	74,226	13,78,331
Agriculture	5,62,950	..	..	1,25,926	40,359	7,29,236
Commerce	42,000	..	..	1,31,331	38,852	2,12,183
Technology	33,436	..	..	8,755	1,19,581	1,62,072
Forestry	74,254	..	..	45,500	4,016	1,23,770
Veterinary Science	4,60,688	..	..	59,826	6,784	5,27,278
Intermediate Colleges	16,75,787	108	20,115	15,28,434	4,78,190	37,02,643
TOTALS	1,70,80,273	11,358	1,83,720	1,79,78,859	80,75,941	4,06,36,061
<i>School Education.</i>						
<i>General.</i>						
High Schools	1,47,14,992	16,74,093	10,59,966	2,72,93,539	59,60,435	5,07,03,025
Middle Schools—						
English	25,41,281	14,44,655	3,82,647	56,07,943	20,22,832	1,19,99,338
Vernacular	64,78,809	36,96,195	7,76,233	10,35,190	1,67,429	1,21,53,856
Primary Schools	3,48,07,927	1,52,53,631	87,96,721	45,55,272	66,86,500	6,98,00,051
TOTALS	5,82,42,989	2,20,68,574	1,10,15,567	3,84,91,944	1,48,37,196	14,46,66,270
<i>Special.</i>						
Art Schools	2,72,013	5,261	11,193	64,150	26,556	3,79,173
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	10,806	..	10,806
Medical Schools	8,94,627	1,740	33,193	5,89,622	88,930	16,08,012
Normal and Training Schools	27,59,927	36,043	41,091	31,917	1,38,626	30,07,634
Engineering Schools*	3,96,562	..	35,000	1,28,415	41,601	5,99,578
Technical and Industrial Schools	24,37,880	1,31,986	1,32,506	3,26,739	12,43,940	43,73,050
Commercial Schools	81,011	..	572	3,32,191	38,431	4,52,205
Agricultural Schools	57,807	4,415	86	1,541	12,945	76,794
Reformatory Schools	4,43,375	..	500	607	25,887	4,70,369
Schools for Defectives	70,120	1,802	18,870	27,404	1,36,948	2,55,144
Schools for Adults	51,391	15,810	73,072	14,863	50,656	2,07,692
Other Schools	10,96,549	1,64,508	61,786	7,98,167	12,14,651	33,35,661
TOTALS	85,63,182	3,61,565	4,07,866	23,24,452	30,19,071	1,46,76,118
GRAND TOTALS	10,38,80,175	2,61,84,597	1,31,26,142	6,37,84,323	3,38,14,801	24,07,90,038

(a) Includes Rs. 17,80,160 as miscellaneous expenditure (in the United Provinces) of which Rs. 38,700 was met from Government funds, Rs. 4,25,568 from fees and Rs. 13,15,892 from other sources.

* Includes Survey Schools.

III-B.—Expenditure on Education for Females.

III-B.—Expenditure on

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 3,92,436 spent by the Public Works Department on educational buildings.

"Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—

Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

	Government Institutions.					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Arts Colleges	2,20,734	..	..	64,825	2,841	2,88,400
Professional Colleges— Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	79,773	..	..	2,652	489	82,914
Intermediate Colleges	87,328	..	..	22,291	..	89,619
TOTALS	3,67,835	..	..	89,768	3,330	4,60,933
<i>School Education.</i>						
<i>General.</i>						
High Schools	12,40,149	..	..	3,13,582	5,798	15,59,529
Middle Schools— English	2,86,401	..	..	31,947	2,328	3,20,676
Vernacular	3,83,003	..	..	27,373	578	4,10,954
Primary Schools	4,55,468	4,851	..	3,925	499	4,64,743
TOTALS	23,65,021	4,851	..	3,76,827	9,203	27,55,902
<i>Special.</i>						
Medical Schools	1,04,458	..	..	1,500	838	1,06,796
Normal and Training Schools	9,13,331	40	4,565	2,727	2,773	9,23,436
Technical and Industrial Schools	25,119	..	..	..	..	25,119
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	240	..	..	..	..	240
Other Schools	21,012	..	210	..	..	21,222
TOTALS	10,84,160	40	4,775	4,227	3,611	10,76,813
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.	37,97,016	4,891	4,775	4,70,822	16,144	42,93,648
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.	2,55,20,206	52,069	9,589	82,80,859	7,07,507	3,45,70,230
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.	2,93,17,222	56,960	14,364	87,51,681	7,23,651	3,88,63,878

Education for Females.

District Board and Municipal Institutions.						
Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Professional Colleges— Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Education
..	..	..	..	..	..	Intermediate Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTALS.
						<i>School Education.</i>
						<i>General.</i>
39,254	14,106	37,322	16,044	2,800	89,546	High Schools.
48,165	5,624	1,16,243	19,092	11,330	1,97,454	Middle Schools— English.
1,26,016	58,770	2,65,102	8,865	385	4,59,128	Vernacular.
38,67,106	11,22,312	33,38,722	14,094	35,498	83,77,733	Primary Schools
40,67,541	12,00,813	37,47,349	57,085	50,073	91,22,861	TOTALS.
						<i>Special.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Medical Schools.
2,564	..	9,313	..	..	11,877	Normal and Training Schools.
700	..	1,312	..	..	2,012	Technical and Indust Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools for Adults.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Schools.
3,264	..	10,625	..	..	13,889	TOTALS.
40,70,805	12,00,813	37,67,974	57,085	50,073	91,36,760	GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.
3,21,61,520	1,53,42,202	93,15,760	55,85,468	9,12,431	6,43,17,381	GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.
3,72,32,325	1,55,43,015	1,30,73,734	56,42,553	9,62,504	7,34,54,131	GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.

III-B.—Expenditure on Education

	Aided Institutions.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.
	13	14	15	16	17
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges	54,584	..	2,734	61,256	99,224
Professional Colleges—					
Medicine	1,92,095	..	..	35,816	..
Education	19,660	..	..	5,393	12,441
Intermediate Colleges	1,21,492	..	3,080	87,182	49,696
TOTALS	3,87,831	..	5,816	2,09,147	1,62,421
<i>School Education.</i>					
<i>General.</i>					
High Schools	21,12,349	17,665	1,13,662	28,48,437	17,68,029
Middle Schools—					
English	7,30,344	15,329	61,572	4,78,393	7,55,784
Vernacular	2,84,627	58,314	1,21,757	58,094	3,75,877
Primary Schools	15,91,446	6,33,813	3,59,813	5,26,644	18,29,654
TOTALS	47,18,766	7,25,121	6,55,794	40,11,568	47,29,354
<i>Special.</i>					
Medical Schools	82,260	2,680	8,100	21,551	1,37,812
Normal and Training Schools	3,71,442	80	2,718	46,891	2,09,123
Technical and Industrial Schools	94,219	945	24,297	22,900	2,13,040
Commercial Schools	8,191	..	..	20,080	1,308
Agricultural Schools	360	..	..	..	240
Schools for Adults	4,104	..	200	2,628	11,194
Other Schools	49,909	1,934	7,335	14,683	54,245
TOTALS	6,11,075	5,599	42,648	1,39,441	6,77,563
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES	57,17,672	7,20,720	7,04,258	42,80,156	55,00,335
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES	2,51,40,143	70,47,226	22,77,906	3,60,33,223	1,86,91,067
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL	2,08,57,815	77,77,946	29,82,164	4,03,13,379	2,41,91,402

for Females—contd.

Recognised Unaided Institutions.				
Totals.	Fees.	Other sources.	Totals.	
18	19	20	21	
				<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Arts Colleges.
2,37,960	45,323	10,322	55,804	Professional Colleges—
				Medicine.
2,27,411	..	..	..	Education.
33,494	1,375	3,223	4,598	Intermediate Colleges.
2,61,450	4,705	9,385	14,090	
7,65,215	51,302	22,890	74,192	TOTALS.
				<i>School Education.</i>
				<i>General.</i>
				High Schools.
63,60,142	1,16,073	96,786	2,12,859	Middle Schools—
				English.
21,41,423	39,087	94,572	1,33,659	Vernacular.
6,98,669	170	7,528	7,698	Primary Schools.
49,40,370	29,834	1,57,308	1,97,142	
1,48,40,603	1,85,164	3,66,192	5,51,356	TOTALS.
				<i>Special.</i>
				Medical Schools.
2,52,073	..	..	..	Normal and Training Schools.
6,79,942	4,475	34,094	38,569	Technical and Industrial Schools.
3,66,401	631	24,986	25,617	Commercial Schools.
29,580	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
1,200	..	..	..	Schools for Adults.
19,124	30	2,499	2,529	Other Schools.
1,23,106	4,521	10,569	15,090	
14,76,326	9,657	72,148	81,805	TOTALS.
1,70,82,144	2,46,123	4,61,330	7,07,353	GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.
8,94,90,186	88,95,715	29,88,938	1,18,84,653	GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.
10,65,72,329	91,41,838	34,50,168	1,25,92,006	GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.

III-B.—Expenditure on Education for Females—conold.

	Total expenditure from					
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Totals.
	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Inspection	2,18,925	4,099	93,701	..	1,068	10,17,793
Buildings, etc.	9,55,657	88,151	1,02,535	1,04,148	7,85,047	20,35,538
Miscellaneous	14,56,218	1,13,476	1,67,978	20,33,036	17,35,404	55,06,110
Totals	33,30,800	2,05,726	3,64,212	21,37,184	25,21,519	85,59,441
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Arts Colleges	2,77,718	..	2,736	1,91,303	1,10,007	5,81,764
Professional Colleges— Medicine	1,92,095	..	..	35,316	..	2,27,411
Education	99,433	..	..	9,420	17,153	1,26,009
Intermediate Colleges	1,88,820	..	3,080	1,14,178	59,081	3,65,159
TOTALS	7,58,066	..	5,816	3,50,217	1,86,241	13,00,340
<i>School Education. General.</i>						
High Schools	33,83,328	21,771	1,41,114	32,93,136	18,71,727	67,21,076
Middle Schools—						
English	10,61,900	20,963	1,77,616	6,68,519	8,63,964	27,93,211
Vernacular	7,93,648	1,17,084	3,86,859	94,492	3,84,366	17,76,447
Primary Schools	59,14,020	17,60,977	36,97,535	5,74,497	20,32,959	1,39,79,968
TOTALS	1,11,52,954	19,30,785	44,03,323	46,30,644	51,53,016	2,72,70,722
<i>Special.</i>						
Medical Schools	1,87,308	2,660	8,100	23,051	1,38,650	3,59,769
Normal and Training Schools	12,87,337	100	16,594	53,903	2,95,990	16,53,824
Technical and Industrial Schools	1,20,038	945	25,609	34,531	2,38,026	4,19,149
Commercial Schools	8,191	..	..	20,080	1,309	29,580
Agricultural Schools	360	..	..	..	840	1,200
Schools for Adults	4,344	..	200	2,656	13,693	20,893
Other Schools	70,921	1,934	7,545	19,204	64,814	1,64,418
TOTALS	16,78,499	5,639	58,048	1,53,325	7,53,322	26,48,833
GRAND TOTALS FOR FEMALES.	1,69,20,319	21,42,150	48,31,399	72,71,370	86,14,098	3,97,79,336
GRAND TOTALS FOR MALES.	10,38,90,175	2,61,84,597	1,31,26,142	6,37,84,323	3,38,14,801	24,07,90,030
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL.	12,08,00,494	(a) 2,83,26,747	(b) 1,79,57,541	7,10,55,693	4,24,28,899	28,05,69,374

(a) Includes Rs. 26,41,096 contributed by the Government of Bihar.

(b) Includes Rs. 1,93,618 contributed by the Government of Bihar.

IV-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education.

IV-A.—Race or Creed of Male

		Anglo- Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Buddhists.
		1	2	3	4	5
Total Population		163,579	1,842,341	90,572,700	35,212,633	6,264,817
SCHOOL EDUCATION.						
	<i>Classes</i>					
<i>Primary</i>	I	5,256	103,781	2,185,713	1,183,296	131,632
	II	2,517	46,929	1,222,012	472,235	40,431
	III	2,528	37,334	959,274	333,459	29,600
	IV	2,506	32,816	765,760	213,517	22,900
	V	2,397	20,053	484,843	135,946	9,479
<i>* Middle</i>	VI	2,414	12,855	303,492	77,090	7,671
	VII	1,968	10,377	233,138	58,173	8,421
<i>High</i>	VIII	1,661	9,238	198,622	47,104	3,128
	IX	1,182	4,654	99,973	24,951	3,212
	X	806	3,418	85,558	21,537	2,568
	XI	631	2,576	70,415	14,076	139
	XII	31	376	14,298	2,307	..
TOTALS		23,921	284,434	6,624,098	2,583,611	250,181
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.						
<i>Intermediate classes—</i>						
1st year		235	834	19,984	4,409	231
2nd year		221	762	20,831	4,438	357
<i>Degree classes—</i>						
1st year		100	451	9,829	2,175	84
2nd year		99	424	11,178	2,389	134
3rd year		..	28	290	89	..
<i>Post-graduate classes—</i>						
1st year		20	73	2,137	405	11
2nd year		4	46	1,602	340	4
Research students		1	6	219	36	..
TOTALS		680	2,624	66,070	14,281	821
No. of scholars in recognised institutions		24,601	287,058	6,630,168	2,597,892	260,002
No. of scholars in unrecognised institutions		19	6,643	179,854	176,371	193,740
GRAND TOTALS		24,620	293,701	6,810,022	2,774,263	453,742

*Please draw two broad lines across the table indicating the stages where the High and Middle Departments High and Middle Departments begin.)

(a) Includes 12 students (1 Hindu and 11 Muhammadans)

(b) Includes 10 students in the 4th year class in N. W. F.

(c) Includes 1,086 Hindus, 151 Muhammadans and 4

(d) Includes 515 students who reside in rural areas in the

(e) Excludes 138 pupils reading purely classics in Assam and 20 students of Mercara and Saniverasote Primary

(f) Excludes 152 students in the Oriental College in the Punjab, 51 students reading Law in Orissa and 34 students Assam and in the Administered Area in Central India Agency, respectively.

(g) Includes 1 student in the 4th year class in N. W. F.

(h) Excludes 9,925, 50,644 and 27,667 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered

Scholars receiving General Education.

Parnis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 years.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
50,423	1,802,681	4,072,772	(A) 139,981,946			
1,049	42,696	50,115	3,703,537	2,996,076	29,079	936
753	23,117	26,831	1,834,825	1,489,408	37,818	773
837	18,818	21,621	1,403,471	1,116,966	41,903	862
913	16,266	17,330	1,072,020	812,724	47,836	948
936	11,617	9,591	674,262	476,200	35,111	859
974	9,680	6,416	420,592	289,345	23,925	1,079
876	6,962	4,619	324,543	193,709	20,688	1,948
786	5,891	3,497	270,925	152,119	22,469	4,246
711	3,438	1,771	139,892	56,914	6,458	1,750
612	2,816	1,388	118,734	47,125	7,140	3,061
539	86	959	89,950	35,868	6,938	3,578
536	25	440	18,013	6,928	3,016	1,596
9,521	141,420	144,578	(c) 10,070,764	7,652,362	282,281	21,663
230	764	368	27,055	9,998	1,966	1,603
219	719	342	27,889	10,397	2,608	2,363
89	344	159	13,231	4,582	1,893	1,732
108	407	171	14,910	5,513	2,464	2,400
1	13	1	(a) 422	(b) 99	(g) 62	(g) 57
31	63	33	2,773	794	659	637
29	37	28	2,099	567	587	571
11	3	2	278	43	83	83
718	2,360	1,104	(c) & (f) 89,889	(d) 32,508	10,231	9,436
10,239	143,770	145,682	10,160,663	7,684,890	292,512	31,099
588	6,160	9,449	572,823	392,010	6,939	1,678
10,827	149,030	165,130	10,733,476	8,076,990	299,451	32,777

begin. (These lines could not be drawn as there is no uniformity in the different Provinces as to the stages where the

in the 4th year class in N. W. F. Province.

Province.

others in the United Provinces not shown in details.

United Provinces not shown in details.

Schools in Coorg reading Carpentry and Weaving only.

of B. T. class in Assam, also excludes 1,123, 185 and 79 students reading in school stages in colleges in the Punjab,

Province.

Areas in Hyderabad and Central India Agency, respectively.

IV-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars

	Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	
	1	2	3	4	5	
Total Population	106,211	1,783,461	86,055,324	31,794,324	6,425,068	
SCHOOL EDUCATION.						
	<i>Classes</i>					
<i>Primary</i>	I	5,834	81,591	863,463	479,273	119,849
.	II	2,612	31,200	345,572	121,695	29,301
.	III	2,620	22,805	238,469	67,418	18,488
.	IV	2,607	18,571	149,287	27,640	9,876
.	V	2,460	12,838	80,038	12,120	2,538
<i>Middle</i>	VI	2,293	8,963	36,507	3,764	1,808
.	VII	1,985	7,317	24,927	2,673	1,678
.	VIII	1,465	5,558	14,175	1,794	510
<i>High</i>	IX	1,055	2,099	6,980	768	533
.	X	701	1,470	4,718	481	319
.	XI	467	898	3,215	186	7
.	XII	13	101	917	29	..
TOTALS	24,102	193,311	1,771,268	717,841	184,906	
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.						
<i>Intermediate classes—</i>						
1st year	83	322	1,389	134	31	
2nd year	65	328	1,063	103	57	
<i>Degree classes—</i>						
1st year	43	154	552	60	12	
2nd year	45	166	427	38	18	
3rd year	1	4	17	..	..
<i>Post-graduate classes—</i>						
1st year	8	37	111	4	2	
2nd year . . . . .	..	10	91	7	..
Research students	1	2	10	..	..
TOTALS	246	1,023	3,660	346	130	
No. of scholars in recognized institutions	24,348	194,334	1,774,928	718,187	185,025	
No. of scholars in unrecognized institutions	13	3,210	40,632	60,628	8,256	
GRAND TOTALS	24,361	197,544	1,815,560	798,815	193,281	

- (a) Excludes 11 students in the special class of the Queen Mary College, Lahore, 1 girl reading purely classics
 (b) Excludes 151 students reading in School Stages in Colleges in the Punjab and includes 3 students of St. Agnes
 (c) Includes 4 girls reading in the Oriental Department of the Lucknow University not shown in details.
 (d) Excludes 9,724, 41,491 and 21,303 persons not enumerated by religion in Burma and in the Administered

receiving General Education.

Female.	Male.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 14 years.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
46,356	1,418,143	4,027,151	(d) 131,655,063	..	..	..
1,211	17,549	13,439	1,587,209	1,008,745	8,573	297
794	6,096	6,318	543,586	378,894	7,048	358
958	4,861	4,788	359,407	228,209	7,940	622
961	3,575	3,331	215,848	120,456	7,249	1,007
632	2,923	1,942	115,393	59,474	4,006	1,134
925	866	1,096	56,122	16,221	9,000	330
767	630	770	40,745	10,571	1,869	1,034
579	525	289	24,895	5,235	789	585
525	178	150	12,388	977	308	200
379	124	104	9,296	532	202	180
261	6	61	5,091	284	182	167
251	1	25	1,337	65	55	51
8,443	37,036	32,311	(e) 2,969,217	1,910,663	40,074	6,000
77	54	38	2,138	276	71	71
79	44	20	1,759	211	68	68
49	17	16	973	109	51	50
80	13	11	766	91	59	59
..	..	..	22	..	4	4
9	..	2	173	2	9	9
8	3	2	121	1	10	10
2	..	..	15	1	..	..
274	131	80	(b) & (c) 6,893	692	272	271
8,717	37,167	32,400	2,975,110	1,911,354	40,346	6,960
368	4,024	1,702	133,838	69,465	1,174	168
9,085	41,191	34,102	3,118,943	2,004,839	41,520	7,028

and 3 students of St. Agnes' School in Assam which is classed as High School in Table II-B. High School in Assam.

Areas in Hyderabad and Central India Agency, respectively.

V-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars

	Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>School Education.</i>						
Art Schools	11	78	1,627	271	29	41
Law Schools . . . . .	..	..	137	17	..	..
Medical Schools	7	117	5,055	740	39	5
Normal and Training Schools	4	2,904	12,384	3,622	605	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	13	44	1,292	251	58	23
Technical and Industrial Schools.	296	3,038	15,453	4,349	60	183
Commercial Schools	150	982	10,145	702	323	352
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	82	321	52	2	..
Reformatory Schools	11	130	1,750	798	311	3
Schools for Defectives	25	196	732	113	31	18
Schools for Adults	1	248	20,007	15,559	572	4
Other Schools	11	425	47,978	82,416	13,361	2
Totals	529	8,244	116,781	108,890	15,193	631
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Law	9	74	5,468	877	33	51
Medicine	124	219	3,598	538	20	74
Education	46	109	983	291	19	4
Engineering	31	107	1,505	209	16	73
Agriculture	3	55	746	142	..	7
Commerce	2	43	3,804	188	3	83
Technology . . . . .	..	..	68	2	..	3
Forestry	1	8	41	19	2	1
Veterinary Science	4	37	243	136	30	1
Totals	220	652	15,456	2,402	123	296
GRAND TOTALS	749	8,896	132,237	111,292	15,316	927

- (a) Includes 51 students in Orissa (shown against Arts and Science in Table II-A) reading Law
 (b) Includes 34 students in the B. T. class in Assam (shown against Arts and Science in Table II-A)
 (c) Excludes 196 students not reading the University course in Bihar.
 (d) Includes 20 students of Mercara and Saniversante Primary Schools in Coorg (shown under

receiving Vocational and Special Education.

Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 years.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
39	26	2,022	685	188	168	<i>School Education.</i>
..	..	154	76	154	154	Art Schools.
133	42	6,138	2,286	1,176	1,071	Law Schools.
85	141	19,745	14,910	8,651	8,158	Medical Schools.
43	14	1,738	602	165	161	Normal and Training Schools.
326	518 (d)	24,223	8,498	2,838	2,380	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
35	95	12,784	1,863	1,230	1,000	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	457	330	86	74	Commercial Schools.
12	18	3,033	948	74	30	Agricultural Schools.
6	29	1,150	362	7	4	Reformatory Schools.
628	151	36,972	23,385	14,382	11,901	Schools for Defectives.
468	482	145,143	107,268	14,601	9,857	Schools for Adults.
1,775	1,516	253,559	161,314	43,552	34,858	Other Schools.
						Totals.
140	183 (a)	6,835	1,816	2,060	1,990	<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
107	175	4,855	1,235	976	976	Law.
49	5 (b)	1,506	362	809	805	Medicine.
75	41 (c)	2,057	821	265	264	Education.
47	6	1,008	508	165	160	Engineering.
10	127	8,260	1,195	559	540	Agriculture.
..	3	75	8	11	11	Commerce.
2	..	74	..	25	25	Technology.
39	2	492	91	46	45	Forestry.
469	542	20,160	6,036	4,916	4,816	Veterinary Science.
2,244	2,058	273,719	167,350	48,468	39,674	Totals.
						GRAND TOTALS.

only.
II-A).

School Education, General—Primary School in Table II-A) reading Carpentry and Weaving only.

V-B.—Race or Creed of Female Scholars

	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsees.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>School Education.</i>						
Medical Schools	13	360	370	144	13	5
Normal and Training Schools	255	3,166	2,955	759	313	28
Technical and Industrial Schools.	45	2,251	2,930	568	29	398
Commercial Schools	248	66	47	3	26	19
Agricultural Schools . . . . .	..	51	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	3	16	562	104	..	133
Other Schools	77	593	2,622	2,817	507	33
TOTALS	641	6,503	9,786	4,395	888	616
<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>						
Medicine	37	76	243	40	5	33
Education	98	123	136	34	36	2
Law . . . . .	..	4	13	..	2	4
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce	1	..	1	..	..	4
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTALS	136	203	393	74	43	44
GRAND TOTALS	777	6,706	10,179	4,469	931	660

(a) Includes 8 girls in an Art school for Males in the Punjab.

receiving Vocational and Special Education.

Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	Total No. of married pupils.	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 14 years.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
						<i>School Education.</i>
50	9	964	71	78	78	Medical Schools.
88	45	7,609	3,057	1,834	1,746	Normal and Training Schools.
89	43	(a) 6,353	1,261	998	991	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	6	415	10	22	22	Commercial Schools.
..	3	54	54	..	..	Agricultural Schools.
..	8	1,128	156	553	551	Schools for Adults.
115	162	6,926	5,217	398	250	Other Schools.
342	276	23,447	9,826	3,683	3,638	TOTALS.
						<i>University and Intermediate Education.</i>
19	22	475	19	9	9	Medicine.
10	9	448	19	27	27	Education.
..	1	24	..	1	1	Law.
..	1	2	..	..	..	Agriculture.
..	..	6	..	..	..	Commerce.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology.
29	23	955	38	37	37	TOTALS.
371	309	24,402	9,864	3,920	3,675	GRAND TOTALS.

	Trained Teachers with the following educational qualifications :				
	A Degree.	Passed Matric. or School . Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifications.
	1	2	3	4	5
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.					
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
Government	22	283	1,675	1,171	8
Local Board and Municipal	148	4,940	70,583	37,017	336
Aided	103	4,972	49,506	18,294	490
Unaided	3	72	1,446	494	6
TOTALS	276	10,267	123,210	56,976	840
<i>Middle Schools.</i>					
Government	74	423	311	18	5
Local Board and Municipal	548	2,406	20,339	955	272
Aided	313	1,798	4,580	1,005	182
Unaided	122	345	888	19	9
TOTALS	1,057	4,972	26,118	1,997	463
<i>High Schools.</i>					
Government	2,719	1,183	782	89	145
Local Board and Municipal	1,694	1,570	478	104	622
Aided	5,603	4,246	2,328	389	815
Unaided	577	401	492	10	12
TOTALS	10,593	7,400	4,080	592	1,594
GRAND TOTALS	11,926	22,639	153,408	59,566	2,902

Men Teachers.

Untrained Teachers.				Total Trained Teachers.	Total Untrained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.	
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.					
Certifi- cated.	Un- certifi- cated.	Certifi- cated.	Un- certifi- cated.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
							CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
							<i>Primary Schools.</i>
2	2	37	451	3,159	492	3,651	Government.
140	39	4,368	30,388	113,024	34,935	147,959	Local Board and Municipa
81	176	18,776	78,807	73,365	97,840	171,205	Aided.
8	12	2,454	8,762	2,021	11,236	13,257	Unaided.
231	229	25,635	118,408	191,509	144,503	336,072	TOTALS.
							<i>Middle Schools.</i>
11	26	28	67	831	132	963	Government.
53	200	731	2,953	24,520	3,937	28,457	Local Board and Municipal.
266	578	3,146	5,985	7,878	9,975	17,853	Aided.
81	202	678	2,071	1,383	3,032	4,415	Unaided.
411	1,006	4,583	11,076	34,612	17,076	51,688	TOTALS.
							<i>High Schools.</i>
116	370	238	614	4,918	1,338	6,256	Government.
142	181	207	618	4,468	1,148	5,616	Local Board and Municipal.
2,044	3,491	3,518	5,897	13,331	15,550	28,931	Aided.
1,554	2,128	1,782	3,272	1,492	8,736	10,228	Unaided.
4,456	6,170	5,745	10,401	24,259	26,772	51,031	TOTALS.
5,098	7,405	35,963	139,885	250,440	188,351	438,791	GRAND TOTALS.

	Trained Teachers with the following educational qualifications:				
	A Degree.	Passed Matric. or School Final.	Passed Middle School.	Passed Primary School.	Lower qualifications.
	1	2	3	4	5
CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.					
<i>Primary Schools.</i>					
Government	4	110	434	426	15
Local Board and Municipal	4	434	5,479	5,878	52
Aided	36	874	6,098	2,967	190
Unaided	1	10	127	71	1
TOTALS	45	1,428	12,138	9,340	258
<i>Middle Schools.</i>					
Government	43	141	502	90	7
Local Board and Municipal	15	96	524	216	11
Aided	145	858	1,670	728	85
Unaided	10	49	55	12	3
TOTALS	213	1,142	2,751	1,046	106
<i>High Schools.</i>					
Government	194	293	255	8	23
Local Board and Municipal	17	29	55	57	7
Aided	755	1,874	606	189	144
Unaided	24	51	16	4	5
TOTALS	990	2,247	932	268	189
GRAND TOTALS	1,248	4,817	15,821	10,644	553

Women Teachers.

Untrained Teachers.				Total Trained Teachers.	Total Un-trained Teachers.	Grand totals of Teachers.	CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.					
Certificated.	Un-certificated.	Certificated.	Un-certificated.				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		20	237	989	257	1,246	<i>Primary Schools.</i>
19	34	615	4,973	11,845	5,641	17,486	Government.
23	52	1,867	8,215	10,165	10,157	20,322	Local Board and Municipal.
1	11	193	774	210	979	1,189	Aided.
							Unaided.
43	97	2,695	14,199	23,209	17,034	40,243	TOTALS.
							<i>Middle Schools.</i>
2	9	112	130	783	253	1,036	Government.
12	9	108	396	862	525	1,387	Local Board and Municipal.
69	83	403	1,164	3,484	1,719	5,203	Aided.
5	7	32	128	129	172	301	Unaided.
88	108	655	1,818	5,258	2,669	7,927	TOTALS.
							<i>High Schools.</i>
27	36	34	68	783	165	948	Government.
1		14	9	165	24	189	Local Board and Municipal.
263	364	390	841	3,568	1,858	5,426	Aided.
15	48	22	75	100	160	260	Unaided.
306	448	460	993	4,616	2,207	6,823	TOTALS.
437	653	3,810	17,010	33,083	21,910	54,993	GRAND TOTALS.

VII.—Anglo-Indian and

Total Anglo-Indian and European population.	Male	163,579	Percentage to Males. 19.87
	Female	105,211	
	Total	268,790	

	Institutions.	Scholars on roll on March 31st.	* Number of females in institutions for males and vice versa.	Number of Non-Europeans on roll.*	Teachers.	
					Trained.	Un-trained.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Institutions for Males.</i>						
Arts College	7	463	2	124	81	9
Training Colleges	2	24				
High Schools	75	19,787	1,287	5,921	767	363
Middle Schools	32	5,290	1,507	1,425	203	61
Primary Schools	44	3,332	1,153	629	143	55
Training Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	1	26	10	..	2	3
TOTALS	160	28,922	3,959	8,099	1,196	491
<i>Institutions for Females.</i>						
Arts Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Training Colleges	3	86	..	1	11	..
High Schools	113	22,508	3,986	5,809	1,176	358
Middle Schools	52	6,641	1,899	1,728	295	89
Primary Schools	60	4,619	1,635	1,472	168	92
Training Schools	8	232	12	36	33	3
Technical and * Industrial Schools	1	23	..	9	5	..
Commercial Schools	3	102	..	21	8	1
Other Schools	3	65	..	14	5	1
TOTALS	243	34,276	7,532	9,090	1,701	544
GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS.	403	63,198	—	17,189	2,897	1,035

Expenditure on Buildings includes Rs. 53,106 spent by the Public Works Department.
 "Miscellaneous" includes the following main items:—
 Scholarships, Hostel charges and other contingent charges.

Inspection
 Buildings, etc.
 Miscellaneous

TOTALS

GRAND TOTALS

*The term "non-Europeans" include both District Board

European Education.

Anglo-Indian and European population of those at school.

Males.

Total.

29-18

23-51

Expenditure from				Total Expenditure.	
Govt. funds.	Local funds.†	Fees.	Other sources.		
7	8	9	10	11	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	<i>Institutions for Males.</i>
1,86,177	..	1,65,308	87,500	4,38,985	Arts Colleges.
13,186	..	..	..	13,186	Training Colleges.
10,85,326	5,888	16,19,796	7,58,367	33,69,377	High Schools.
1,98,328	..	1,78,968	1,58,399	5,35,695	Middle Schools.
79,905	420	92,401	1,15,447	2,88,173	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools.
6,871	..	2,740	..	9,611	Other Schools.
15,69,793	6,308	19,59,213	11,19,713	46,55,027	TOTALS.
..	..	..	..	..	<i>Institutions for Females.</i>
60,783	..	7,425	3,330	71,538	Arts Colleges.
11,76,873	19,596	12,87,739	6,32,954	31,17,162	Training Colleges.
2,35,522	2,126	1,99,142	1,62,389	5,99,179	High Schools.
1,10,344	..	1,38,342	1,48,332	3,97,018	Middle Schools.
32,810	..	17,061	31,138	81,009	Primary Schools.
1,000	..	10	4,045	5,055	Training Schools.
5,871	..	12,223	674	18,768	Technical and Industrial Schools.
12,071	..	3,321	2,792	18,184	Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	Other Schools.
16,35,274	21,722	16,65,263	9,85,654	43,07,913	TOTALS.
32,05,067	28,030	38,24,476	21,05,367	89,62,940	GRAND TOTALS FOR INSTITUTIONS.
97,552	..	..	..	97,552	Inspection.
2,88,386	..	1,42,201	7,94,128	12,06,715	Buildings, etc.
9,74,873	6,780	25,33,930	15,96,709	51,12,292	Miscellaneous.
13,60,811	6,780	26,58,131	23,90,837	64,16,559	TOTALS.
45,65,878	34,810	62,82,607	44,96,204	1,53,79,499	GRAND TOTALS.

does not include Anglo-Indians and domiciled Europeans.
and Municipal Funds.

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.*		
	Public.†	Private.	Total.	Public.†	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.						
<i>Arts and Science.</i>						
D. Litt.	1	..	1	1	..	1
Ph. D.	9	9	18	7	4	11
D. Sc.	5	8	13	4	4	8
M. A.	1,530	511	2,041	1,114	304	1,418
M. Sc.	465	48	513	362	28	390
B. A. (Honours)	1,401	114	1,515	1,125	68	1,193
B. Sc. (Honours)	457	36	493	376	19	395
B. A. (Pass)	11,012	3,872	14,884	6,131	1,428	7,557
B. Sc. (Pass)	2,722	332	3,054	1,843	167	2,010
<i>Law.</i>						
Master of Law	5	50	55	2	13	15
Bachelor of Law	4,273	335	4,607	2,785	214	3,009
<i>Medicine.†</i>						
M. D.	24	1	25	7	1	8
M. B. B. S.	1,457	..	1,457	525	..	525
L. M. S. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. S. M. F. (a)	30	..	30	20	..	20
M. S.	8	1	9	2	..	2
M. Obstetrics . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. Hyg. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Hyg.	5	..	5	2	..	2
D. P. H.	24	..	24	20	..	20
D. O.	1	..	1	1	..	1
B. Sc. (Sanitary) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	10	24	34	7	16	23

*I.e., appearing from a recognised

†The result of F. C. P. S. examination in Bombay was 1

3 males appeared

(a) The figures shown against this sub-head include 27 males

Non Results.

Females						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	DEGREE EXAMINATIONS. <i>Arts and Science.</i>
..	1	1	..	..	..	D. Litt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ph. D.
94	11	105	59	7	66	D. Sc.
6	4	10	5	4	9	M. A.
167	6	173	155	4	159	M. Sc.
11	..	11	9	..	9	B. A. (Honours).
548	364	912	410	209	619	B. Sc. (Honours).
53	13	66	40	7	47	B. A. (Pass).
..	1	1	..	..	..	B. Sc. (Pass).
8	..	8	4	..	4	<i>Law.</i> Master of Law.
1	..	1	..	..	..	Bachelor of Law.
92	..	92	41	..	41	<i>Medicine.</i> † M. D.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. B. B. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	L. M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. C. P. & S. (Bombay).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S. M. F. (a).
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. S.
..	..	..	..	..	..	M. Obstetrics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. Hyg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Hyg.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. P. H.
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. O.
..	..	..	..	..	..	B. Sc. (Sanitary).
..	..	..	..	..	..	D. T. M. (Calcutta).

institution.
male appeared but could not pass; B. D. S. in Punjab—
and 3 passed.
appeared for M. M. F. (Bengal) out of whom 18 passed.

VIII.—Examination

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>Engineering.†</i>						
Master of E. E. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E. E. . . .	203	7	210	170	3	173
Bachelor of C. E. . . .	200	6	206	142	2	144
Bachelor of M. E. . . .	50	7	57	35	2	37
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy.	19	..	19	17	..	17
<i>Education.</i>						
M. Ed.	8	1	9	8	..	8
B. E., B. T. & L. T. . . .	991	209	1,200	806	111	917
<i>Commerce.</i>						
Master of Commerce . . .	3	..	3	3	..	3
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	805	137	942	471	74	545
<i>Technology.</i>						
Master of Technology . . .	16	..	16	16	..	16
Bachelor of Technology . . .	18	..	18	18	..	18
<i>Agriculture.</i>						
Master of Agriculture . . .	2	..	2	2	..	2
Bachelor of Agriculture . . .	207	9	216	151	8	159
<i>Intermediate Examinations.</i>						
Intermediate of Arts . . .	20,406	5,033	25,439	10,947	1,974	12,921
Intermediate in Science . . .	6,875	650	7,525	2,902	212	4,214
Licentiate of Civil Engineering.	85	8	93	67	7	74
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.	2,594	95	2,689	1,187	60	1,247
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce.	827	31	858	512	23	535
Licentiate of Agriculture . . .	303	3	306	216	1	217
Veterinary Examinations . . .	315	..	315	212	..	212

*I.e., appearing from a recognised
†Including the Diploma Examinations.

Results—contd.

Females.						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
..	<i>Engineering.†</i> Master of E. E.
..	Bachelor of E. E.
..	Bachelor of C. E.
..	Bachelor of M. E.
..	Bachelor of Mining and Me- tallurgy.
..	<i>Education.</i> M. Ed.
199	44	243	167	37	204	B. E., B. T. & L. T.
..	<i>Commerce.</i> Master of Commerce.
..	Bachelor of Commerce.
..	<i>Technology.</i> Master of Technology.
..	Bachelor of Technology.
..	<i>Agriculture.</i> Master of Agriculture.
1	..	1	1	..	1	Bachelor of Agriculture.
1,487	754	2,241	941	384	1,325	<i>Intermediate Examinations.</i> Intermediate of Arts.
237	43	280	143	26	169	Intermediate in Science.
..	Licentiate of Civil Engineer- ing.
653	24	677	416	14	430	Licence, Diploma or Certifi- cate in Teaching.
3	..	3	2	..	2	Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce.
..	Licentiate of Agriculture.
..	Veterinary Examinations.

Institution.
tion of the Thomasa Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.

VIII.—Examination

Examinations.	Males.					
	Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.		
	Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.						
<i>(a) On completion of High School course.</i>						
Matriculation	61,229	14,546	75,775	36,335	4,145	40,480
School Final, etc.†	33,440	6,095	39,535	25,987	3,351	29,338
Anglo-Indian and European High Schools‡	430	26	456	241	7	248
Cambridge School Certificate§	649	253	902	394	38	432
<i>(b) On completion of Middle School course.</i>						
Cambridge Junior	603	3	606	463	1	464
Anglo-Indian and European Middle.	830	..	830	573	..	573
Anglo-Vernacular Middle	101,932	928	102,860	79,358	319	79,677
Vernacular Middle ¶	74,507	10,275	84,782	43,573	4,645	48,218
<i>(c) On completion of Primary course.</i>						
Upper Primary	311,352	2,199	313,551	238,601	691	239,292
Lower Primary	643,470	743	644,213	500,812	674	501,486
<i>(d) On completion of Vocational course.</i>						
For teachers' certificates— Vernacular, Higher	8,310	5,550	13,860	5,181	1,445	6,626
Vernacular, Lower	6,781	1,628	8,409	5,261	810	6,071
At Art Schools	1,053	10	1,063	750	6	756
At Law Schools	43	..	43	43	..	43
At Medical Schools	3,247	32	3,279	1,755	20	1,775
At Engineering Schools**	657	309	1,466	519	499	1,018
At Technical and Industrial Schools.	3,406	1,811	5,016	2,825	814	3,639
At Commercial Schools	2,449	7,905	10,354	1,352	2,930	4,282
At Agricultural Schools	110	1	111	94	1	95
At Other Schools	10,488	219	10,707	6,430	145	6,575

*I. e., appearing from a recognised

†Includes figures for High School examina-

‡Includes figures for Cambridge Higher Cer-

§In the Cambridge Higher School Certificate

¶Includes figures for Vernacular Middle

**In the vernacular Upper Middle examina-

**Include Survey Schools.

Results—concl.

Females.						Examinations.
Number of Examinees.			Number Passed.			
Public.*	Private.	Total.	Public.*	Private.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
						SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.
						(a) On completion of High School course.
3,310	2,732	6,042	1,823	1,427	3,250	Matriculation.
1,887	634	2,521	1,492	341	1,833	School Final, etc.
290	7	297	102	2	194	Anglo-Indian and European High Schools.
461	15	476	312	3	315	Cambridge School Certificate.
						(b) On completion of Middle School course.
573	4	577	424	2	426	Cambridge Junior.
547	..	547	504	..	504	Anglo-Indian and European Middle.
19,472	19,466	19,818	17,654	1,149	17,803	Anglo-Vernacular Middle.
9,850	1,868	11,718	5,106	779	5,885	Vernacular Middle.
						(c) On completion of Primary course.
37,806	1,069	38,875	26,067	461	26,528	Upper Primary.
115,521	177	115,698	88,467	123	88,590	Lower Primary.
						(d) On completion of Vocational course.
3,223	797	4,020	1,619	251	1,870	For teachers' certificates—Vernacular, Higher.
1,256	150	1,406	846	93	939	Vernacular, Lower.
38	9	47	19	4	23	At Art Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Law Schools.
268	..	268	186	..	186	At Medical Schools.
..	3	3	..	1	1	At Engineering Schools.
335	491	826	231	273	504	At Technical and Industrial Schools.
8	50	58	2	17	19	At Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	At Agricultural Schools.
152	1	153	93	1	94	At Other Schools.

institution.

tion in the United Provinces.

tificate examination in the Central Provinces and Berar.

examination 10 males appeared and 1 passed, 6 females appeared and 5 passed in the United Provinces.

examination in North-West Frontier Province.

tion 1,214 females appeared and 720 passed in the United Provinces.

IX.—Statistics of educational

Types of Institutions.	No. of Institutions and Scholars.							
	Government.		District Board.		Private.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.	Institutions.	Scholars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
<i>For Males.</i>								
Arts Colleges	2	268	1	117	24	6,085	27	6,470
Professional Colleges	2	504	..	..	..	(a) 28	2	532
High Schools	23	5,652	162	47,317	1,282	273,533	1,467	294,502
Middle Schools	56	5,456	4,807	629,386	3,345	330,694	8,208	966,536
Primary Schools	2,125	90,132	58,271	3,594,066	92,313	4,032,627	153,709	7,716,825
Training Schools	244	14,263	26	329	42	2,561	311	17,153
Agricultural Schools	3	135	1	33	3	85	7	253
Schools for Adults	6	152	235	6,515	719	18,369	980	25,036
Other Schools	42	1,820	11	221	2,408	103,682	2,461	106,723
Totals	2,503	119,382	63,533	4,277,984	100,136	4,787,664	166,172	9,166,630
<i>For Females.</i>								
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools	1	129	2	362	13	2,117	15	2,608
Middle Schools	12	1,210	68	6,727	120	13,806	200	21,753
Primary Schools	218	12,367	6,391	332,511	20,961	664,643	27,570	1,006,621
Training Schools	67	2,844	..	..	47	1,976	114	4,820
Agricultural Schools	..	..	..	..	1	54	1	54
Schools for Adults	..	..	..	..	4	162	4	162
Other Schools	1	23	..	..	26	1,900	27	1,923
Totals	299	16,573	6,461	339,610	21,171	684,668	27,931	1,040,841
Grand totals for all Recognised Institutions.	2,802	136,955	69,994	4,617,594	121,307	5,452,332	194,103	10,206,871
II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
For Males	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,757	477,686
For Females	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,400	71,659
Totals	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,157	549,345
Grand Totals for all Institutions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	223,260	10,756,366

(a) Represents scholars in the Pundits' Training Class of the Annamalai University.

institutions in rural areas.

Expenditure on Institutions.				No of Teachers.				Types of Institutions.
From Government Funds.	From District Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total expenditure.	In Government Institutions.	In District Board Institutions.	In Private Institutions.	Total.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.
4,42,107	44,429	8,07,285	12,93,921	24	31	484	539	For Males.
2,73,081	..	1,49,619	4,22,660	69	..	..	69	Arts Colleges.
24,36,783	18,00,533	93,63,807	1,33,21,223	306	2,712	14,469	17,499	Professional Colleges.
70,57,247	55,29,525	52,11,924	1,77,98,696	262	23,822	16,850	40,954	High Schools.
2,80,24,499	1,78,13,982	92,75,483	5,51,13,964	3,093	118,998	154,233	276,324	Middle Schools.
26,47,788	45,969	1,91,108	28,84,865	687	1,095	611	2,893	Primary Schools.
22,460	3,853	7,073	33,396	12	3	18	28	Training Schools.
25,997	17,561	22,805	65,853	6	172	663	841	Agricultural Schools.
5,62,077	1,68,785	12,45,109	20,75,971	90	29	5,293	6,402	Schools for Adults.
4,15,91,689	2,51,24,717	2,62,94,113	9,30,10,519	4,771	146,862	193,606	345,239	Other Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Totals.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	For Females.
1,78,229	19,869	1,77,007	3,73,105	13	19	135	167	Arts Colleges.
1,88,887	97,639	2,21,924	5,08,450	51	289	734	1,074	Professional Colleges.
33,60,010	17,99,836	9,64,616	61,24,462	475	11,240	24,520	36,245	High Schools.
8,82,398	10,221	1,59,479	10,52,096	316	..	280	570	Middle Schools.
380	..	840	1,200	..	..	2	2	Primary Schools.
309	..	938	1,247	..	..	6	6	Training Schools.
18,383	785	51,309	70,477	1	..	118	119	Other Schools.
46,26,576	19,28,350	15,76,113	81,31,039	850	11,548	25,785	38,183	Totals.
4,62,18,285	2,70,53,067	2,78,70,226	10,11,41,558	5,621	158,410	219,391	383,422	Grand totals for all Recognised Institutions.

Explanatory notes :—

- (1) Figures for urban area (i.e., municipal, cantonment, notified and small town committee areas) are excluded from this table.
- (2) The expenditure on institutions includes expenditure on buildings and miscellaneous charges incurred on the schools.
- (3) The total number of pupils from rural areas, who are under instruction, is shown in column 11 of Tables IV-A and B and V-A and B.
- (4) This table includes statistics relating to training schools, whether situated in urban or in rural areas, in which the majority of the students are being trained for employment in rural areas. It does not include the returns of training institutions located in rural areas, the majority of the students in which are trained for schools in urban areas.

X.—Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education (Quinquennial).

Class.	Primary.*				Middle.*				High.*				Totals.
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	XI.	XII.	
Age:— Below 5	83,199	1,874	194	53	47	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,393
5 to 6	1,112,830	84,668	8,009	720	622	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,206,776
6 to 7	1,489,719	336,972	65,876	9,661	2,024	128	9	1	..	..	..	..	1,904,890
7 to 8	1,166,664	522,933	215,495	53,667	10,569	1,432	242	10	2	..	..	..	1,971,004
8 to 9	728,534	540,829	357,639	160,764	41,724	8,909	1,423	224	80	3	..	..	1,830,129
9 to 10	373,846	414,962	394,755	237,857	100,688	28,602	7,041	1,144	325	129	2	..	1,559,351
10 to 11	162,243	247,762	318,069	279,108	162,853	61,867	22,783	5,664	1,192	357	3	1	1,272,601
11 to 12	84,133	124,567	202,825	237,978	166,489	97,804	51,149	18,400	4,545	1,148	165	12	989,205
12 to 13	35,992	57,066	107,969	158,889	138,803	100,442	72,938	41,665	13,004	3,426	797	66	731,077
13 to 14	14,640	25,649	51,656	85,870	89,856	79,339	73,530	58,778	27,823	11,338	3,130	444	522,053
14 to 15	6,913	10,443	23,334	41,829	48,731	49,420	58,049	58,449	34,473	23,140	9,722	1,259	364,763
15 to 16	3,815	4,475	8,772	17,741	21,619	26,843	39,469	46,150	29,951	28,647	19,360	3,073	249,515
16 to 17	2,506	2,257	3,832	7,467	9,112	12,990	21,187	31,230	19,373	24,532	21,570	3,697	159,855
17 to 18	1,442	1,169	1,604	2,979	3,613	5,256	10,089	17,823	11,309	15,671	16,644	4,074	91,673
18 to 19	1,121	721	967	1,344	1,495	2,167	4,494	9,182	5,987	9,817	10,799	3,069	51,163
19 to 20	775	590	698	732	668	784	1,723	4,246	2,684	5,376	6,610	2,167	27,053
Over 20	2,372	1,464	1,185	1,239	742	678	1,162	2,754	1,432	3,446	6,239	1,882	24,601
TOTALS	5,390,746	2,378,411	1,761,878	1,287,688	789,655	476,714	365,283	295,820	182,180	127,030	95,041	19,350	(a) 13,040,001

* Vide footnote (*) on page 28.

X.—Scholars by classes and ages in institutions for General Education (Quinquennial)—contd.

Class.	Intermediata.*		Degree.*			Post Graduate.*		Totals.	Grand Totals.
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year. (c)		
Ages—									
Below 5 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,368
5 to 6 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,206,776
6 to 7 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,904,390
7 to 8 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,971,004
8 to 9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,830,129
9 to 10 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,559,351
10 to 11 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,273,001
11 to 12 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	989,205
12 to 13 . . .	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	731,079
13 to 14 . . .	71	11	..	2	..	..	..	84	522,127
14 to 15 . . .	466	112	8	4	..	..	..	688	365,350
15 to 16 . . .	2,920	743	58	4	..	..	..	3,720	253,225
16 to 17 . . .	6,055	3,578	336	52	..	1	..	10,022	169,377
17 to 18 . . .	6,810	5,960	1,826	444	6	6	..	15,052	106,725
18 to 19 . . .	5,580	6,302	2,781	1,657	22	81	14	16,307	67,470
19 to 20 . . .	3,536	5,654	3,103	3,259	60	225	56	15,953	43,036
Over 20 . . .	3,753	7,366	6,059	10,156	(b) 356	2,633	2,426	32,771	67,372
TOTALS . . .	29,183	29,648	14,134	16,678	(b) 444	2,946	(d) 2,496	(e) 94,529	12,124,530

(a) Includes 20 students of Primary Schools in Coorg reading Carpentry and Weaving only.
 (b) Vide foot note (a) on page 28.
 (c) Includes Research Students.

* (Vide Footnote * on page 28).
 (d) Excludes 8 Research Students in the Punjab.
 (e) Excludes 1,245 students reading in the Benares Sanskrit College and in the Oriental Departments of Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities in U. P., also excludes 8 Research Students in the Punjab.

PART II.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

I. GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—Area and Population included in these tables, 1936-37.

Provinces.	Area in square miles.	Population.								
		Anglo Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammedans.	Buddhists.	Parais.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	125,131	30,368	1,714,077	39,058,970	3,300,304	1,265	507	537	31,412	44,137,440
Bombay	77,221	32,204	267,460	15,602,932	1,583,259	2,048	85,662	2,378	340,875	17,916,318
Bengal	77,521	50,587	129,134	21,570,407	27,487,824	316,031	1,520	7,320	541,379	50,114,003
United Provinces	106,248	34,744	170,262	40,905,588	7,181,927	730	991	46,500	68,023	48,408,763
Punjab	99,866	22,949	391,839	6,328,588	13,332,460	5,723	546	3,064,144	434,603	23,580,853
Burma	233,492	30,851	300,754	570,963	584,816	12,347,596	419	10,907	801,201	14,667,146
Bihar	69,348	11,926	320,259	25,915,043	4,140,327	523	221	5,564	1,977,571	32,371,434
Central Provinces and Berar.	99,876	10,313	40,271	11,688,194	682,854	66	2,092	4,241	3,079,692	15,507,723
Assam	55,014	3,671	198,915	4,931,760	2,756,914	14,955	..	2,497	714,539	8,622,251
North-West Frontier Province.	13,518	7,947	4,266	142,977	2,227,303	2	60	42,510	11	2,425,076
Sind	46,378	8,506	6,627	1,015,225	2,830,800	83	3,537	18,505	3,817	3,887,070
Orissa	32,211	1,058	38,996	7,775,156	130,273	490	71	39	75,034	8,021,117
Coorg	1,593	222	3,208	146,007	13,777	3	27	..	83	163,327
Delhi	593	5,316	11,673	399,863	206,960	78	128	6,437	5,795	636,246
Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	2,908	4,039	434,509	97,133	4	301	341	21,057	560,292
Baluchistan	54,288	5,404	2,640	41,432	406,309	68	167	8,368	120	463,508
Bangalore	13	9,678	20,344	74,004	28,625	260	244	32	926	134,113
Other Administered Areas	(c) 33	138	1,038	26,418	7,292	7	288	504	4,285	(b) 181,075
British India	1,095,045	268,790	3,625,802	176,628,024	67,006,957	12,689,900	96,779	3,230,824	8,009,923	271,797,753

(a) Includes 19,649 persons not enumerated by religion.

(b) Includes 141,105 persons (92,135 in the Administered Areas in Hyderabad and 48,970 in those of Central India) not enumerated by religion.

(c) Excludes the area of the administered area in Central India.

N.B.—This table has been compiled from the General Educational Tables of the provinces.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed.*

Provinces.	Anglo-Indians and Europeans		Indian Christians.		Hindus.		Muhammadans.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	14,846	15,522	848,730	865,347	19,335,081	19,723,889	1,628,755	1,671,549
Bombay	19,532	12,672	145,493	121,967	8,041,155	7,561,777	857,712	725,547
Bengal	28,665	21,922	66,910	62,224	11,299,914	10,270,493	14,200,142	13,297,482
United Provinces	23,416	11,328	88,231	82,031	21,488,425	19,417,161	3,780,453	3,401,474
Punjab	16,553	6,396	213,465	173,374	3,466,534	2,863,054	7,241,612	6,090,846
Burma	17,769	13,082	153,880	146,874	428,173	142,780	363,811	221,005
Bihar	6,718	5,208	158,799	161,460	13,043,982	12,871,081	2,054,129	2,086,198
Central Provinces and Berar.	6,474	3,839	19,964	20,307	5,862,212	5,825,982	358,900	323,954
Assam	2,525	1,146	99,115	99,800	2,616,644	2,315,116	1,449,073	1,306,841
North-West Frontier Province.	6,444	1,503	2,569	1,697	84,358	58,619	1,196,120	1,031,188
Sind	5,701	2,805	3,822	2,805	566,517	448,708	1,589,735	1,241,065
Orissa	526	532	19,248	19,748	3,719,058	4,056,098	61,739	68,534
Coorg	117	105	1,898	1,310	79,559	66,448	8,943	4,834
Delhi	3,463	1,853	6,037	5,636	231,459	166,404	120,926	86,034
Ajmer-Merwara	1,914	994	2,086	1,953	227,803	206,706	52,665	44,468
Baluchistan	4,000	1,404	1,625	1,015	29,529	11,903	228,389	176,920
Bangalore	4,837	4,841	9,815	10,529	38,537	35,467	15,098	13,227
Other Administered Areas	79	59	654	384	14,780	11,638	4,131	3,161
British India	163,579	105,211	1,842,241	1,783,461	90,572,700	86,055,324	35,212,333	32,794,324

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of population by sex, race and creed—contd.*

Province.	Buddhists.		Parsis.		Sikhs.		Others.		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	754	511	269	238	456	81	17,211	14,201	21,846,102	22,291,338
Bombay	1,599	449	44,298	41,364	1,874	504	180,267	180,108	9,291,930	8,624,388
Bengal	161,796	154,235	897	623	5,414	1,906	277,990	263,419	26,041,898	24,072,304
United Provinces	400	330	563	428	26,662	19,838	36,856	31,167	25,445,006	22,963,757
Punjab	2,757	2,966	339	207	1,703,584	1,360,560	236,666	197,937	12,880,510	10,700,342
Burma	6,087,999	6,259,597	258	161	7,882	3,025	420,904	380,297	(a)	(b)
Bihar	341	182	136	85	3,563	2,001	977,239	1,000,332	7,490,601	7,176,545
Central Provinces and Berar	43	23	1,107	985	2,828	1,413	1,510,290	1,560,402	16,244,887	16,126,547
Assam	8,565	6,390	..	..	1,740	757	359,544	354,995	7,761,818	7,745,905
North-West Frontier Province	2	..	30	30	26,284	16,226	11	..	4,537,206	4,085,045
Sind	28	25	1,868	1,669	11,202	7,303	359,544	354,995	1,315,818	1,109,258
Orissa	264	226	59	12	9	30	2,081	1,736	2,180,954	1,706,116
Coorg	3	..	12	15	..	..	36,380	38,654	3,837,283	4,183,834
Delhi	59	17	81	45	..	..	43	40	90,575	72,752
Ajmer-Merwara	4	..	142	159	4,269	2,168	3,203	2,592	369,497	266,749
Baluchistan	53	15	90	77	232	109	11,235	9,822	296,081	264,211
Bangalore	143	117	120	124	29	3	2,141	29	270,004	193,504
Other Administered Areas	7	..	154	134	428	78	530	396	69,409	64,704
							2,261	2,024	(c)	(d)
									100,803	80,272
British India	6,264,817	6,425,083	50,423	46,356	1,802,681	1,418,143	4,072,773	4,027,151	(a) & (c)	(b) & (d)
									140,070,192	181,727,571

(a) Includes 9,925 males not enumerated by religion.

(b) Includes 9,724 females not enumerated by religion.

(c) Includes 78,311 males not enumerated by religion.

(d) Includes 62,794 females not enumerated by religion.

N.B.—This table has been compiled from the General Educational Tables of the provinces.

TABLE 3.—Educational Institutions in British India.
(Classified by management and standard of education).

	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
<i>Institutions classified by—</i>								
(A) Management—								
Government	979	1,466	1,991	2,428	3,002	4,057	4,265	4,180
Board	17,661	24,255	29,266	41,001	53,252	69,928	78,558	78,857
Indian States*	3,610	3,136	3,370	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	62,747	75,608	82,469	92,581	100,668	119,128	124,037	120,743
Unaided	49,625	16,871	19,236	18,942	16,357	17,935	15,950	15,015
TOTAL	104,623	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,299	211,048	222,810	218,795
(B) Standard of Education—								
Arts Colleges	145	136	140	134	167	(a) 246	(b) 265	(b) 294
Professional Colleges	46	46	46	61	64	77	74	75
Secondary Schools	5,493	5,898	6,370	7,693	8,987	11,338	13,741	14,411
Primary Schools	97,854	112,930	123,578	142,203	160,070	189,348	201,470	197,227
Special Schools	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,861	4,011	10,039	7,260	6,785
TOTAL	104,623	121,336	136,332	154,952	173,299	211,048	222,810	218,795
II. UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS								
	43,081	41,192	39,893	37,803	34,807	35,216	34,988	36,920
GRAND TOTAL	147,703	162,528	176,225	192,755	208,106	246,264	257,798	255,715

(a) Includes 14 Universities.

(b) Includes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

*The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the Provincial Statistics were omitted from 1914-15 onwards

TABLE 4.—Pupils attending educational institutions in British India.

	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.									
(A) Reading in Institutions managed by—									
Government	93,307	94,437	127,418	187,726	238,685	265,949	334,795	383,127	396,528
Board	973,910	980,692	1,859,865	1,833,034	2,565,540	2,077,959	4,579,999	5,463,130	5,903,331
Indian States*	169,271	164,512	168,684	219,295	..	..	..	..	..
Aided	2,019,800	2,132,793	2,591,864	3,237,296	3,679,529	3,832,934	4,939,929	5,605,837	6,396,780
Unaided.	532,094	514,059	496,849	651,374	723,354	565,384	674,637	670,372	737,743
TOTAL	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,460	6,128,725	7,207,908	7,742,225†	10,529,350	12,122,466	13,434,382
(B) Reading in—									
Arts Colleges	14,420	17,651	18,918	29,648	47,135	45,933	71,968	81,445‡	98,135§
Professional Colleges	4,363	5,358	6,250	6,636	11,504	13,662	17,951	18,048	20,645
Secondary Schools	535,155	622,768	713,342	924,370	1,186,335	1,239,524	1,854,067	2,297,519	2,496,826
Primary Schools	3,209,825	3,204,336	3,937,866	4,988,142	5,818,730	6,310,400†	8,256,760	9,454,360	10,541,790
Special Schools	24,619	36,380	68,104	179,920	143,804	132,708	328,604	271,094	276,986
TOTAL	3,788,382	3,886,493	4,744,460	6,128,725	7,207,908	7,742,225†	10,529,350	12,122,466	13,434,382
II. IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS									
	568,488	635,407	644,152	651,996	644,638	639,125	628,146	644,071	711,656
GRAND TOTAL	4,356,870	4,521,900	5,388,612	6,780,721	7,851,946	8,381,350	11,157,496	12,766,537	14,146,038

*The returns of certain Indian States which used to be included in the provincial statistics were omitted from 1914-15 onwards.

†Excludes 51 pupils in 2 night schools in Assam.

‡Includes 9,091 pupils reading in Universities.

§Include 11,728 pupils reading in Universities.

TABLE 5.—Expenditure on Education.

	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
(A) Sources of Expenditure.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government funds	1,02,78,659	1,84,98,443	2,69,58,808	3,91,62,853	9,02,30,028	11,93,32,854	12,46,00,481	12,36,35,207
District Board funds	58,87,292	91,16,586	1,05,80,114	1,73,78,535	1,08,26,087	2,42,69,785	2,80,01,313	2,56,85,652
Municipal funds	15,38,017	20,20,545	29,84,150	49,39,083	79,05,063	1,23,21,329	1,58,17,222	1,77,83,923
Fees	1,26,87,982	1,48,21,388	2,19,08,646	3,18,71,138	3,80,08,648	5,21,27,191	6,22,69,534	7,10,55,093
Other sources	97,29,512	1,14,47,711	1,61,60,887	1,95,31,450	3,07,83,143	3,77,96,413	4,11,68,072	4,24,28,899
TOTAL	4,01,21,462	5,59,03,673	7,85,92,605	11,28,83,068	18,87,52,969	24,58,47,572	27,18,56,622	28,05,69,374
(B) Objects of Expenditure.								
Direction	3,92,205	5,67,629	6,89,056	8,92,263	13,99,110	15,55,351	17,19,599	18,62,483
Inspection	21,53,141	30,82,165	40,85,834	49,64,587	79,36,408	87,46,706	96,87,502	96,49,402
Universities	7,72,643	10,38,312	15,87,470	25,51,925	73,40,578	1,00,53,859	1,32,07,788	1,26,03,347
Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education							3,23,857	4,35,905
Arts Colleges	26,01,127	30,67,006	47,98,574	71,03,748	1,10,42,338	1,45,84,918	1,66,61,512	1,96,18,724
Professional Colleges	11,97,595	16,59,887	22,52,998	35,99,418	59,77,514	76,35,792	81,38,162	77,92,265
Secondary Schools	1,26,83,751	1,50,87,669	2,07,88,725	3,19,29,192	4,87,26,905	6,81,94,390	8,13,00,059	8,31,46,953
Primary Schools	1,18,75,769	1,55,53,512	2,07,26,145	2,83,13,545	5,09,08,107	6,95,21,696	8,12,60,290	8,37,77,979
Training Schools	7,16,761	11,77,825	18,54,468	28,63,810	58,64,100	56,31,295	55,94,808	46,61,458
Other Special Schools	15,63,640	23,21,853	35,20,367	44,77,116	78,37,494	1,16,61,237	1,30,00,366	1,26,65,553*
Scholarships	9,12,068	10,55,168	13,40,222	21,65,778	31,76,089	(a)	(a)	(a)
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	25,72,865	67,11,750	97,29,640	1,37,08,740	1,97,60,544	2,77,25,177	1,81,96,679	1,52,44,134
Miscellaneous	26,81,007	45,81,297	72,19,106	93,13,016	1,37,83,782	2,25,37,151	2,27,66,001	2,38,71,171
TOTAL	4,01,21,462	5,59,03,673	7,85,92,605	11,28,83,068	18,87,52,969	24,58,47,572	27,18,56,622	28,05,69,374

(a) Included under Miscellaneous as separate figures are not available.

*Includes Rs. 2,060 spent on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to Primary Schools in Coorg.

TABLE 6.—Summary of Progress during the Quinquennium.

	1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
I.—RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												
(A) By management—												
Government	4,265	383,127	3,950	370,653	4,045	377,161	4,135	383,143	4,193	388,004	4,180	396,528
Board	78,558	5,463,130	78,072	5,472,924	78,710	5,586,367	78,319	5,666,557	78,527	5,781,518	78,857	5,903,331
Aided	124,037	5,605,837	122,564	5,664,464	123,534	5,843,100	122,001	6,018,702	121,308	6,219,498	120,743	6,306,780
Unaided	15,950	870,372	15,986	684,096	15,569	685,168	18,358	752,358	15,063	726,057	15,015	737,743
TOTAL	222,810	12,122,466	220,572	12,192,137	221,858	12,461,796	221,313	12,820,760	219,091	13,115,077	218,795	13,434,383
(B) By Standard of Education—												
Universities	16	9,091	16	10,041	16	10,762	16	11,003	16	11,311	16	11,728
Boards of Inter- mediate and/or High School Education.	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..	6	..
Arts Colleges	243	72,354	252	75,329	255	78,669	259	81,307	261	83,864	272	86,407
Professional Colleges	74	18,048	72	18,391	69	18,917	69	19,498	73	20,049	75	20,645
Secondary Schools	13,741	2,297,519	13,761	2,297,067	13,930	2,322,264	14,084	2,362,004	14,228	2,422,918	14,414	2,496,826
Primary Schools	201,470	9,454,360	199,706	9,531,970	200,934	9,806,356	200,373	10,089,672	197,858	10,308,403	197,227	10,541,790
Special Schools	7,260	271,094	6,759	259,339	6,648	254,828	6,506	257,276	6,649	268,532	6,785	276,986
TOTAL	222,810	12,122,466	220,572	12,192,137	221,858	12,461,796	221,313	12,820,760	219,091	13,115,077	218,795	13,434,383
II.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												
	34,968	644,071	34,781	681,395	34,872	681,094	34,956	686,109	35,126	701,072	36,920	711,656
GRAND TOTAL	257,798	12,766,537	255,353	12,863,532	256,730	13,172,890	256,269	13,506,869	254,217	13,816,149	255,715	14,146,039
EXPENDITURE FROM—												
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds	12,46,00,481		11,35,50,258		11,47,02,150		11,58,73,080		11,84,38,873		12,36,35,207	
District Board Funds	2,80,01,313		2,54,68,300		2,58,94,257		2,51,15,706		2,66,82,663		2,56,85,652	
Municipal Funds	1,58,17,222		1,52,37,661		1,60,40,054		1,64,76,292		1,71,97,489		1,77,63,923	
Fees	6,22,69,534		6,29,60,172		6,47,89,282		6,63,72,985		6,89,05,189		7,10,55,693	
Other Sources	4,11,68,072		4,06,59,477		4,03,39,443		4,13,73,357		4,20,35,475		4,24,28,699	
TOTAL	27,18,56,622		25,78,75,968		26,17,65,196		26,52,11,420		27,32,39,689		28,06,69,374	

TABLE 7.—*Institutions by management.*

Province.	1931-32.						1936-37.					
	Recognised Institutions.					Un-recognised Institutions.	Recognised Institutions.					Un-recognised Institutions.
	Government.	Aided.	Board.	Un-aided.	Total.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	
Madras	1,909	20,852	29,946	840	53,547	1,580	1,585	19,891	24,823	1,009	47,318	1,005
Bombay	125	12,276	3,236	325	15,962	1,247	103	11,059	2,347	430	13,939	670
Bengal	322	4,561	52,396	10,128	67,407	1,030	321	4,754	53,062	9,362	67,519	1,307
United Provinces	255	17,393	5,657	216	23,521	2,325	275	16,255	5,724	310	22,564	2,081
Punjab	293	9,441	1,966	300	12,000	6,472	297	9,572	1,645	272	11,786	6,680
Burma	125	125	7,054	..	7,304	18,194	118	138	7,226	..	7,482	20,273
Bihar	189	3,812	21,934	8,102	29,037	2,178	133	3,736	17,199	1,187	22,255	2,086
Central Provinces and Berar	401	4,355	378	202	5,336	257	395	4,601	445	223	5,664	376
Assam	337	4,502	973	782	6,594	600	404	5,032	1,124	1,031	7,591	869
North-West Frontier Province	16	858	96	17	987	179	18	868	125	5	1,016	75
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	11	1,480	1,105	36	2,612	525
Orissa	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	189	1,097	5,537	1,090	7,913	788
Coorg	17	89	7	..	113	15	17	88	15	..	120	17
Delhi	8	181	140	..	329	48	9	210	119	4	342	62
Ajmer-Merwara	179	24	90	90	333	59	184	29	108	24	345	67
Baluchistan	84	8	16	..	108	172	95	6	5	..	106	3
Bangalore	2	31	82	..	115	6	2	33	69	1	105	3
Other Administered Areas	3	50	66	8	127	26	24	28	55	11	118	12
BRITISH INDIA	4,265	73,558	124,087	15,950	222,810	34,968	4,180	78,857	120,743	15,015	218,795	26,920

(a) Included under Bombay as Sind formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Included under Bihar as Orissa formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

N. B.—This table includes six Boards of Intermediate and/or High School Education.

TABLE 8.—*Institutions by standard of instruction.*

Province.	Recognised Institutions.														Unrecognised Institutions.	
	Universities.		Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Total.		1931-32.	1936-37.
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.		
Madras	2	3	63	64	12	12	660	658	52,374	45,953	435	628	58,547	47,218	1,580	1,005
Bombay	1	1	15	14	11	12	668	639	14,851	12,901	360	372	18,062	18,938	1,247	760
Bengal	2	2	49	50	17	18	3,126	3,291	61,162	61,517	3,050	2,640	67,408	67,518	1,630	1,307
United Provinces	5	5	49	58	10	8	1,271	1,466	21,502	20,301	683	725	22,520	22,563	2,325	2,081
Punjab	1	1	33	36	9	10	3,968	3,741	7,298	7,641	781	357	12,000	11,788	6,472	6,680
Burma	1	1	1	1	1	..	1,413	1,358	4,762	4,993	1,125	1,138	7,303	7,481	18,194	20,273
Bihar	1	1	11	9	7	5	918	984	27,571	20,790	528	465	29,036	22,254	2,178	2,066
Central Provinces and Berar.	1	1	6	10	4	5	686	770	4,566	4,811	72	66	5,336	5,668	267	376
Assam	..	..	3	9	1	1	511	620	5,891	6,795	188	166	6,594	7,591	600	869
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	3	3	1	..	289	277	710	734	4	2	987	1,016	179	75
Sind	(a)	..	(a)	3	(a)	2	(a)	177	(a)	2,383	(a)	47	(a)	2,612	(a)	526
Orissa	(b)	..	(b)	4	(b)	1	(b)	216	(b)	7,569	(b)	123	(b)	7,913	(b)	786
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	109	116	1	1	113	120	15	17
Delhi	1	1	7	7	1	1	89	94	222	217	6	21	328	341	48	82
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	2	2	..	..	44	46	262	276	16	22	322	345	59	67
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	11	89	95	1	..	108	106	172	2
Bangalore	..	..	1	1	..	..	27	25	80	74	7	5	115	105	6	2
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	1	..	..	40	38	81	72	6	7	127	118	26	12
BRITISH INDIA	18	16	243	272	74	75	12,741	14,416	291,470	197,227	7,960	6,785	322,806	216,799	26,868	28,920

(a) Included under Bombay as Sind formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Included under Bihar as Orissa formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

N. B.—This table excludes six Boards of Intermediate and/or High School Education.

TABLE 9.—Pupils classified according to institutions by management

Provinces.	1931-32.						1936-37.					
	In recognised institutions.					In unrecognised institutions.	In recognised institutions.					In unrecognised institutions.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	108,958	1,264,311	1,474,060	30,175	2,877,504	47,378	99,303	1,373,189	1,634,258	33,444	2,145,194	36,677
Bombay	22,638	997,536	254,949	25,525	1,300,648	34,899	19,759	1,019,648	229,738	30,424	1,299,569	36,320
Bengal	34,225	245,277	2,002,063	438,476	2,720,061	63,184	35,481	292,464	2,354,061	462,106	2,144,113	61,784
United Provinces	40,786	1,117,160	286,434	13,617	1,457,997	59,991	46,058	1,184,512	334,017	19,328	1,568,915	65,254
Punjab	54,541	890,334	228,124	27,601	1,200,600	132,967	49,667	823,134	237,063	30,821	1,140,686	144,997
Burma	16,630	17,833	490,550	..	525,013	202,393	13,183	22,237	510,938	..	546,586	210,126
Bihar	20,925	216,335	713,345	88,029	1,028,634	56,189	17,367	240,364	622,112	63,620	943,463	63,945
Central Provinces and Berar	40,031	367,534	33,765	9,164	450,494	9,448	41,446	390,433	40,591	11,594	484,064	15,770
Assam	23,315	244,544	46,845	33,702	248,406	24,012	28,767	284,726	61,771	47,808	433,071	24,907
North-West Frontier Provinces	3,070	59,574	20,025	1,249	82,918	4,551	4,028	64,316	25,923	570	94,837	4,062
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2,469	106,249	71,492	3,765	182,975	8,922
Orissa	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	13,928	57,176	216,169	26,265	314,533	16,560
Coorg	3,002	6,334	763	..	10,110	317	3,127	7,424	989	..	11,540	669
Delhi	1,240	21,951	19,921	..	43,112	1,247	1,363	24,421	20,722	1,086	47,592	4,157
Ajmer-Merwara	9,598	1,873	8,033	1,562	21,066	3,035	10,987	2,309	10,121	1,266	24,683	3,566

Beluchistan	3,721	636	3,308	..	7,663	2,560	5,063	353	1,150	..	6,586	786
Bangalore	96	4,048	12,364	..	16,508	287	100	5,029	13,170	11	16,310	461
Other Administered Areas .	451	7,850	11,248	1,252	20,801	1,633	4,432	5,348	10,485	1,635	21,900	833
BRITISH INDIA	383,137	5,453,130	5,605,227	870,272	12,122,464	644,071	395,528	5,902,221	6,396,720	727,743	12,434,892	711,656

(a) Included under Bombay as Sind formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Included under Bihar as Orissa formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 10.—*Pupils classified according*

Provinces.	In Recognised							
	Universities.		Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Madras	566	745	12,913	12,271	2,121	2,502	206,322	217,484
Bombay	87	146	9,226	9,864	3,073	3,347	124,167	127,087
Bengal	1,880	2,060	19,744	26,591	5,208	5,581	451,672	524,246
United Provinces	4,883	6,606	7,707	9,311	3,888	4,797	217,120	255,902
Punjab	20	8	13,140	13,780	1,981	2,151	679,580	624,279
Burma	1,551	2,031	123	134	26	..	213,061	208,964
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	3,579	3,620	921	976	131,560	161,449
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	1,815	2,786	690	772	111,708	125,647
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1,208	2,202	75	60	71,306	94,320
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	510	875	41	..	45,288	50,459
Sind	(a)	..	(a)	1,262	(a)	301	(a)	24,691
Orissa	(b)	..	(b)	797	(b)	21	(b)	30,427
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,033	1,257
Delhi	104	132	1,825	2,040	126	139	17,400	21,721
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	277	356	..	..	5,593	7,035
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,984	3,988
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	287	340	..	..	7,220	7,886
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	88	..	..	9,502	10,204
BRITISH INDIA	9,991	14,728	73,354	86,407	18,948	20,645	3,197,517	3,496,236

(a) Included under Bombay as Sind

(b) Included under Bihar as Orissa

N. B.—The figures in the columns under 'Universities' represent the number of research students in

to Institutions by standard of instruction.

Institutions.						In unrecognised Institutions.		Provinces.
Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Total.		1931-32.	1936-37.	
1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.			
2,624,883	2,875,117	30,787	37,075	2,677,506	2,146,194	47,378	36,677	Madras.
1,145,344	1,140,399	18,851	18,826	1,300,649	1,239,569	24,800	36,320	Bombay.
2,116,278	2,480,507	125,379	126,127	2,739,061	2,144,119	63,164	61,784	Bengal.
1,201,590	1,289,683	22,811	26,416	1,457,997	1,533,915	59,901	65,254	United Provinces.
480,920	485,118	24,959	15,349	1,300,600	1,140,625	132,967	144,997	Punjab.
291,910	317,502	18,342	17,717	635,618	546,338	202,393	210,126	Burma.
883,603	758,231	18,962	19,188	1,622,634	942,463	56,160	63,945	Bihar.
322,623	350,654	3,763	4,205	450,494	494,054	9,448	15,770	Central Provinces and
270,490	321,638	5,225	4,771	246,306	432,671	24,012	26,807	Assam.
37,998	43,231	211	182	82,918	94,227	4,551	4,053	North-West Frontier Province.
(a)	156,498	(a)	2,263	(a)	162,975	(a)	8,922	Sind.
(b)	279,924	(b)	3,369	(b)	314,533	(b)	16,550	Orissa.
9,074	10,377	12	6	16,119	11,546	317	699	Coorg.
22,276	22,568	781	993	42,112	47,562	1,247	4,157	Delhi.
14,836	16,899	280	708	21,996	24,692	2,035	2,566	Ajmer-Merwara.
2,671	2,918	10	..	7,065	6,566	2,560	786	Baluchistan.
8,798	9,921	205	188	18,596	18,210	287	451	Bangalore.
10,726	10,955	573	553	20,201	21,900	1,633	823	Other Administered Areas.
2,454,399	10,541,799	271,894	278,996	12,122,466	12,434,222	644,071	711,656	

formed part of Bombay upto 1935-36.

formed part of Bihar upto 1935-36.

the affiliating Universities or the number of students under the direct control of teaching or military Universities.

TABLE 11.—Pupils in Recognised Institutions Classified according to race or creed, 1936-37.

Province.	Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.	
Madras	10,684	278,136	2,510,971	338,838	307	202	96	5,960	3,145,194	
Bombay	5,158	41,318	1,029,064	168,320	70	17,251	450	37,938	1,299,569	
Bengal	9,854	19,294	1,472,201	1,628,785	11,231	358	621	1,868	3,144,112	
United Provinces	5,854	10,630	1,283,439	271,813	597	456	1,568	9,556	1,688,915*	
Punjab	2,710	16,069	432,985	509,407	7	97	169,129	9,970	1,140,685†	
Burma	6,567	38,638	19,202	28,825	448,668	101	1,074	3,263	546,888	
Bihar	1,209	37,147	725,738	137,679	9	27	1,051	40,507	943,463†	
Central Provinces and Berar	1,921	7,488	389,993	50,643	2	480	529	33,008	434,064	
Assam	417	32,346	251,049	109,968	248	..	191	28,713	428,071(a)	
North-West Frontier Province	77	361	21,653	67,100	..	5	5,641	..	94,827	
Sind	654	1,606	96,124	82,086	51	998	1,367	1,089	183,975	
Orissa	348	5,362	295,809	9,427	..	..	7	3,585	814,538
Coorg	..	279	10,512	610	..	4	..	135	11,540	
Delhi	256	1,505	30,072	13,408	..	30	977	1,344	47,592	
Ajmer-Merwara	706	924	16,119	4,753	..	100	99	1,992	24,693	
Baluchistan	..	52	1,267	4,789	..	10	468	..	6,586	
Bangalore	2,838	3,593	9,100	2,507	84	..	81	47	18,310	
Other Administered Areas	1,222	2,246	13,313	3,200	..	343	101	1,475	21,900	
British India.	50,475	496,994	8,608,671*	3,482,058	461,274	20,543	183,667	180,450	13,434,382	
British India	1931-32	48,797	423,576	7,664,309	3,151,113	447,917	20,042	182,011	181,089	12,122,466
	1926-27	47,292	357,843	6,866,413	2,589,889	375,583	19,396	147,367	124,734	10,529,250
	1921-22	44,575	277,917	5,109,537	1,759,961	297,529	16,988	235,718	..	7,742,225
	1916-17	42,485	223,876	4,772,421	1,593,528	351,878	16,532	206,788	..	7,207,806
	1911-12	34,299	189,115	4,165,782	1,316,998	239,734	17,145	166,662	..	6,128,725
	1906-07	30,706	157,283	3,330,061	923,901	201,423	16,410	84,696	..	4,744,460
1901-02	30,972	122,277	2,783,540	732,005	145,733	16,637	55,329	..	3,886,493	

(a) Includes 139 pupils not classified according to race or creed.

* Includes 4 female students not classified according to race or creed.
 † Includes 11 female students not classified according to race or creed.

‡ Includes 196 pupils not classified according to race or creed.

TABLE 12.—*Pupils in Recognised Institutions classified according to stages of instruction, 1936-37.*

Province.	In Institutions for General Education.				In Institutions for Vocational and Special Education.		In all Recognised Institutions
	In collegiate stage.	In high stage.	In middle stage.	In primary stage.	In professional colleges or receiving professional education in university departments.	In special schools.	
Madras	12,988	64,795	189,729	2,838,077	2,530	37,075	3,145,194
Bombay	10,010	46,062	183,198	1,038,126	3,347	18,826	1,299,569
Bengal	28,651	164,080	148,041	2,672,632	5,581	125,127	3,144,113
United Provinces	15,917	26,528	159,093	1,351,164	4,797	26,416	1,583,915
Punjab	*12,525	32,782	191,834	886,044	2,151	15,349	1,140,685
Burma	1,744	13,922	41,719	470,815	421	17,717	546,338
Bihar	3,620	34,075	61,208	824,397	975	19,188	943,463
Central Provinces and Berar	2,786	9,930	54,812	411,559	772	4,205	434,054
Assam	2,076	14,049	38,943	362,999	94	4,771	(a)423,071
North-West Frontier Province	875	2,463	15,417	75,900	..	182	94,837
Sind	1,262	9,887	26,718	143,564	301	2,253	183,975
Orissa	746	6,026	9,600	294,725	72	3,369	314,538

TABLE 12.—Pupils in Recognised Institutions classified according to stages of instruction, 1936-37—contd.

Province.	In Institutions for General Education.				In Institutions for Vocational and Special Education.		In all Recognised Institutions.	
	In collegiate stage.	In high stage.	In middle stage.	In primary stage.	In professional colleges or receiving professional education in university departments.	In special schools.		
Coorg . . . . .	..	497	1,448	(b) 9,589	..	6	11,540
Delhi	2,040	2,954	9,279	32,056	270	993	47,592	
Ajmer-Merwara	356	923	3,925	18,786	..	708	24,698	
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	268	695	5,623	..	..	6,586
Bangalore	340	1,107	2,863	13,847	..	153	18,310	
Other Administered Areas	9	1,690	3,732	16,816	..	653	21,900	
British India 1936-37 ..	95,945	482,088	1,142,254	11,465,709	1,311	278,986	13,434,382(a)	
British India	1931-32	79,139	344,758	980,514	10,427,980	18,392	271,094	12,121,877
	1928-27	70,428	277,970	713,939	9,120,458	17,961	328,604	10,528,850
	1921-22	46,176	218,606	434,810	6,897,233	13,662	132,739	7,742,225
	1916-17	48,468	216,160	385,372	6,404,200	11,604	143,604	7,207,308
	1911-29	29,648	141,695	276,401	5,494,416	6,636	179,929	6,128,725
	1906-07	18,918	109,625	205,429	4,336,154	6,250	68,104	4,744,480
1901-02	17,651	82,312	180,670	3,564,122	5,358	86,380	3,886,493	

*Includes 152 scholars of the Oriental College, Lahore, and 11 students in the Special "Students Class" of the Queen Mary College, Lahore.

(a) Includes 139 scholars reading purely classics.

(b) Includes 20 pupils learning 'carpentry' and 'weaving' at Mercara and Sanivarsante Primary Schools.

TABLE 13.—Percentages of Pupils to total Population by provinces.

Province.	In Recognised Institutions.						In all Institutions.					
	1931-32.			1936-37.			1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Madras	9.3	3.1	6.2	10.2	4.1	7.1	9.5	3.1	6.3	10.3	4.1	7.2
Bombay	8.8	2.8	6.0	10.6	3.7	7.2	9.1	2.8	6.1	10.9	3.8	7.5
Bengal	8.3	2.3	5.4	9.3	2.9	6.2	8.5	2.3	5.6	9.5	3.0	6.4
United Provinces	5.1	0.7	3.0	5.4	0.9	3.2	5.3	0.7	3.1	5.6	1.0	3.4
Punjab	3.3	1.3	5.1	7.4	1.7	4.8	3.8	1.9	5.6	8.1	2.3	5.5
Burma	4.2	2.9	3.5	4.4	3.1	3.7	6.8	3.0	4.3	7.0	3.2	5.2
Bihar	4.9	0.8	2.8	5.1	0.7	2.9	5.2	0.7	2.9	5.5	0.7	3.1
Central Provinces and Berar	5.0	0.8	2.9	5.2	1.1	3.1	5.1	0.9	3.0	5.4	1.1	3.2
Assam	6.4	1.4	4.0	7.5	2.0	4.9	6.8	1.5	4.3	8.1	2.2	5.3
North-West Frontier Province	5.4	1.1	3.4	6.0	1.4	3.9	5.7	1.2	3.6	6.3	1.4	4.1
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.4	2.6	4.7	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.7	2.7	5.0
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.7	1.4	3.9	(a)	(a)	(a)	7.1	1.4	4.1
Coorg	7.9	4.1	6.2	8.7	5.1	7.1	8.1	4.2	6.4	9.1	5.3	7.5
Delhi	9.1	3.5	6.7	9.5	4.7	7.5	9.4	3.6	7.0	10.5	4.8	8.1
Ajmer-Merwara	5.9	1.3	3.8	6.7	1.8	4.4	6.8	1.5	4.3	7.8	2.1	5.0
Baluchistan	2.3	0.8	1.6	1.9	0.2	1.2	3.1	0.9	2.2	2.1	0.4	1.6
Bangalore	14.5	9.9	12.3	16.1	11.0	13.7	14.9	10.0	12.5	16.6	11.2	14.0
Other Administered Areas	11.7	6.2	9.3	15.1	8.3	12.1	12.6	6.7	10.0	15.6	8.6	12.5
British India	7.0	1.8	4.5	7.5	2.3	4.9	7.3	1.9	4.7	1.9	2.4	5.2
British India	1926-27	6.9	1.5	4.3	..	..	7.3	1.5	4.5	..	..	..
	1921-22	5.0	1.1	3.1	..	..	5.5	1.2	3.4	..	..	..
	1916-17	4.9	1.0	3.0	..	..	5.3	1.0	3.2	..	..	..
	1911-12	4.0	0.7	2.4	..	..	4.5	0.8	2.7	..	..	..
	1906-07	3.4	0.5	2.0	..	..	3.9	0.5	2.2	..	..	..
	1901-02	2.9	0.3	1.6	..	..	3.3	0.4	1.9	..	..	..

(a) In 1931-32 Sind formed part of Bombay, and Orissa of Bihar.

TABLE 14.—Expenditure on Education, by sources.

Province.	Expenditure in 1931-32 from						GRAND TOTAL.
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	2,55,71,715	66,94,635	24,13,231	3,46,79,581	97,41,940	1,23,40,330	5,67,61,851
Bombay	1,90,01,654	22,63,250	55,27,743	2,67,92,647	81,17,530	51,30,372	4,00,40,549
Bengal	1,44,50,039	16,48,662	15,04,943	1,76,03,644	1,80,02,579	66,80,813	4,22,87,036
United Provinces	2,17,97,033	36,90,879	15,12,069	2,69,99,981	67,57,617	51,63,514	3,89,21,112
Punjab	1,64,92,681	27,21,458	12,97,490	2,05,11,629	72,15,027	31,04,487	3,08,31,143
Burma	94,26,839	35,55,878	14,24,261	1,44,06,978	40,50,873	26,53,234	2,11,11,065
Bihar	55,67,823	46,81,959	4,09,729	1,06,59,511	40,60,507	26,71,787	1,73,91,805
Central Provinces and Berar	47,62,227	19,45,819	9,49,004	76,56,850	17,54,857	9,68,053	1,03,79,760
Assam	28,82,606	5,52,507	79,905	35,15,018	8,33,949	6,61,317	50,10,284
North-West Frontier Province	18,64,011	94,891	1,99,097	21,57,999	2,62,119	3,01,744	27,21,862
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	1,44,740	62,439	3,950	2,11,129	36,605	6,868	2,54,602
Delhi	11,57,081	31,460	2,38,528	14,27,067	5,33,585	4,74,023	24,34,675
Ajmer-Merwara	4,09,905	21,111	46,379	4,76,295	1,91,854	1,71,250	6,59,399
Baluchistan	3,06,944	36,565	34,101	3,77,610	88,413	52,045	5,18,068
Bangalore	3,95,546	..	40,452	4,35,998	2,89,047	2,81,902	10,06,947
Other Administered Areas	3,76,349	..	1,37,342	5,13,691	3,33,032	4,99,721	18,46,444
British India	*12,46,07,098	2,80,01,318	1,58,17,222	16,84,25,638	6,22,69,534	4,11,61,460	27,18,56,622

* Includes Rs. 6,612 paid from other sources.

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 14.—Expenditure on Education, by sources—contd.

Province.	Expenditure in 1936-37 from						GRAND TOTAL.
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,49,55,375	59,72,307	24,06,746	2,33,34,428	99,10,521	1,14,19,941	5,46,64,890
Bombay	1,55,51,740	16,58,209	53,70,187	2,25,80,136	95,93,470	54,28,233	3,76,01,839
Bengal	1,41,12,417	19,06,575	18,18,761	1,78,37,753	2,04,17,515	72,53,171	4,55,08,439
United Provinces	2,12,18,989	33,51,644	18,38,070	2,64,08,703	82,92,724	56,55,842	4,03,57,269
Punjab	1,63,44,465	28,92,777	16,84,068	2,09,21,300	79,43,025	30,93,897	3,19,58,212
Burma	55,51,652	35,58,482	14,98,852	1,06,08,986	34,82,489	24,60,035	1,66,51,510
Bihar	84,48,179	18,00,614	2,87,078	1,05,35,871	39,76,753	22,84,201	1,67,96,825
Central Provinces and Berar	48,16,628	21,04,629	11,45,229	80,66,486	21,28,416	9,79,504	1,11,74,406
Assam	31,26,157	6,45,241	1,14,749	38,86,147	11,51,670	7,00,317	57,38,134
North-West Frontier Province	20,95,742	1,21,744	2,24,149	24,41,635	3,81,541	3,52,923	31,76,099
Sind	27,02,668	5,18,953	7,44,416	39,66,037	13,21,682	8,79,346	61,67,065
Orissa	18,94,083	9,69,094	56,239	29,19,421	6,76,772	4,66,856	40,63,049
Coorg	1,70,486	49,247	6,663	2,26,396	44,033	6,031	2,76,460
Delhi	11,28,120	29,571	3,79,631	15,37,322	8,12,837	4,91,647	28,41,806
Ajmer-Merwara	4,26,846	22,686	62,888	5,12,420	2,08,691	2,01,032	9,22,143
Baluchistan	3,07,569	53,879	..	3,91,448	35,701	21,848	4,48,997
Bangalore	3,43,886	..	54,781	3,98,667	3,29,373	2,66,753	8,94,593
Other Administered Areas	4,40,410	..	71,416	5,11,826	3,48,480	4,67,332	13,27,638
British India	12,36,35,207	2,56,36,552	1,77,63,922	16,70,94,782	7,10,55,663	4,24,28,999	23,05,69,574

TABLE 15.—Expenditure on Education, by objects.

Province.	Expenditure in 1931-32 on												Total.
	Disce- tion.	Inspe- ction.	Univer- sities.	Boards of Interme- diats and Secondary Education.	Arts colleges.	Profes- sional colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	Buildings, Furniture and apparatus.	Miscella- neous.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,03,563	17,36,959	16,10,158	..	27,17,800	12,48,165	1,05,43,912	2,34,72,563	22,18,741	26,44,144	52,32,710	51,35,236	5,67,81,851
Bombay	1,63,455	15,31,858	8,54,000	..	20,41,305	13,34,671	86,20,850	2,05,47,629	4,75,190	14,55,213	9,62,406	20,53,972	4,00,40,549
Bengal	2,04,731	13,89,775	28,55,336	54,222	35,39,603	19,93,040	1,48,50,159	82,06,127	5,49,806	35,41,900	20,57,756	30,44,581	4,32,87,038
United Pro- vinces.	2,02,865	13,18,086	46,76,578	2,11,904	30,30,187	10,30,368	94,25,361	95,25,660	6,52,028	14,24,956	33,96,086	40,27,145	3,89,31,113
Punjab	2,03,305	10,43,373	10,81,078	..	24,62,430	12,64,937	1,49,39,575	47,98,128	3,79,162	14,07,925	10,66,000	21,86,233	3,08,81,148
Burma	2,83,564	8,75,719	18,76,207	442	62,861	2,19,599	95,65,197	24,65,054	3,17,408	6,99,391	24,95,437	25,61,146	3,11,11,083
Bihar	1,26,249	8,63,968	2,94,097	4,697	12,12,170	5,63,773	41,88,899	57,03,286	3,72,190	12,72,058	13,03,970	14,86,458	1,73,91,805
Central Pro- vinces and Berar.	1,06,493	4,44,378	1,01,814	25,431	5,43,552	2,36,702	33,15,040	35,60,614	3,77,837	1,57,539	6,44,930	8,65,440	1,02,79,790
Assam	78,227	3,05,792	..	..	3,63,865	19,175	17,95,805	13,40,963	94,780	1,47,608	2,78,862	5,85,408	50,10,384
North-West Frontier Province.	69,884	93,780	..	..	2,09,933	18,873	12,56,676	4,68,244	67,076	..	2,63,961	2,43,416	37,31,893
Sind (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg.	*19,175	..	..	..	..	..	65,608	1,15,206	5,511	3,975	16,818	28,309	2,56,609
Delhi	*43,516	6,488	1,59,463	27,161	3,59,665	2,08,860	8,22,172	4,22,362	21,875	58,133	78,325	2,29,665	24,84,673
Ajmer-Mer- wara.	..	29,510	..	..	68,968	..	4,08,779	2,12,909	21,845	5,045	83,139	39,404	3,39,396
Baluchistan	21,341	9,094	..	..	..	..	2,81,938	74,474	4,662	..	60,464	66,095	5,18,088
Bangalore	..	17,073	..	..	49,173	..	4,24,893	1,45,249	15,144	7,322	1,85,172	1,63,022	10,06,347
Other Admi- nistered Areas.	(a) 5,035	10,846	..	..	..	..	8,05,505	1,81,943	32,755	1,76,256	83,623	50,481	13,46,644
British India	17,31,408	96,76,698	1,32,07,788	3,22,857	1,66,61,513	81,38,163	8,13,00,059	3,12,60,390	55,94,808	1,30,00,395	1,81,96,679	3,27,66,001	37,18,54,633

*Includes figures for expenditure on inspection for Institutions for males.

(a) Includes figures for expenditure on inspection for institutions for males in the Administered Areas in Central India.

(b) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 15.—*Expenditure on Education, by objects—contd.*

Province.	Expenditure in 1934-37 on												Total
	Direction.	Inspection	Universities.	Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education	Arts Colleges (including Intermediate Colleges).	Professional Colleges.	Secondary schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Buildings, Furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,82,975	16,86,897	15,13,128	..	30,04,062	15,00,780	1,07,63,982	2,35,74,004	18,07,575	19,24,761	41,27,296	45,77,450	5,46,64,890
Bombay	1,61,765	11,11,612	12,78,156	..	22,29,137	13,67,012	82,94,137	1,77,34,502	5,06,797	15,08,054	12,52,198	21,56,479	3,76,01,329
Bengal	2,24,816	13,32,631	29,77,223	34,366	38,92,354	17,50,084	1,68,17,330	83,69,190	5,63,675	40,42,614	19,41,125	35,63,031	4,55,08,689
United Provinces.	3,89,824	13,94,290	33,67,852	2,83,752	37,03,632	7,35,675	1,09,03,276	95,22,540	5,48,072	14,10,788	22,83,418	59,14,450	4,08,57,359
Punjab	2,25,923	12,30,915	11,75,083	..	28,13,089	13,16,201	1,53,87,698	52,31,711	1,50,325	13,40,169	11,84,162	19,02,936	3,19,38,312
Burma	1,81,078	7,90,187	16,70,520	599	63,611	..	89,20,537	24,39,964	1,24,475	3,42,667	1,50,776	19,67,129	1,65,51,510
Bihar	1,20,752	7,51,159	2,70,020	6,378	10,51,347	5,55,314	45,39,862	49,04,681	2,71,298	10,68,769	22,77,982	9,81,063	1,67,96,325
Central Proves and Berar.	89,248	4,39,597	1,47,212	81,101	6,78,080	1,94,221	36,90,840	38,68,828	2,80,806	2,63,146	6,15,335	8,21,040	1,11,74,608
Assam	94,862	3,47,508	..	..	4,84,418	13,637	20,90,984	14,62,012	65,068	1,53,895	3,64,780	6,61,000	57,38,134
North-West Frontier Province.	92,891	1,17,713	..	..	3,19,612	..	14,77,787	5,57,336	51,761	..	2,64,079	2,63,920	31,76,099
Sind	50,543	3,34,687	..	..	3,07,409	1,18,903	16,44,336	31,23,896	62,759	1,21,964	1,33,166	2,69,082	61,67,065
Orissa	45,314	2,45,310	2,000(a)	..	3,20,461	13,027	10,23,150	16,20,125	1,14,914	2,30,125	2,30,085	2,06,638	40,62,049
Coorg	30,706*	..	..	..	..	..	75,558	1,28,361	7,398	4,530(b)	10,935	28,973	3,76,460
Delhi	42,741*	..	2,02,453	29,739	4,41,920	2,27,411	10,16,639	4,88,039	24,776	41,096	1,21,558	2,05,424	33,41,806
Ajmer-Merwara.	..	30,260	..	..	91,982	..	4,63,151	2,39,878	23,379	13,944	22,012	37,657	9,32,143
Baluchistan	33,891*	..	..	..	..	..	1,56,749	1,25,853	..	..	69,503	65,001	4,68,997
Bangalore	..	25,184	..	..	53,542	..	4,80,171	1,63,660	20,156	5,273	98,888	1,67,709	3,94,533
Other Administered Areas.	7,123	10,187	..	..	1,64,228	..	5,20,796	2,04,199	33,322	1,96,738	1,36,866	62,189	13,27,698
British India	18,68,748	99,49,127	1,38,03,347	4,35,905	1,66,16,724	77,92,263	8,81,46,953	8,37,77,979	44,61,559	1,28,55,553	1,52,84,124	2,38,71,171	33,05,69,376

(*) Includes expenditure on inspection.

(a) Represents grant to the Patna University.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,000 spent on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to Mercara and Sanivarwate Primary Schools respectively.

TABLE 16-A.—Number of Boarders reading in recognised institutions, classified according to management, 1936-37.

Provinces.	Number of Boarders reading in											
	Government Institutions.		District Board Institutions.		Municipal Board Institutions.		Aided Institutions.		Unaided Institutions.		Total in all Institutions.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	6,203	1,861	1,715	18	213	..	19,093	14,736	141	82	27,265	16,697
Bombay	2,947	268	604	..	175	..	8,584	4,152	877	34	11,187	4,454
Bengal	6,154	555	128	..	..	..	15,656	4,970	5,622	450	27,560	5,975
United Provinces	4,222	408	19,229	..	223	..	15,786	4,378	1,101	187	40,561	4,973
Punjab	7,528	1,323	7,073	106	628	..	10,491	3,806	2,441	4	28,161	5,301
Burma	1,705	110	220	..	..	44	23,636	2,497	..	..	25,611	2,551
Bihar	4,283	158	2,084	..	..	..	7,451	3,631	2,311	234	16,129	4,023
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,904	218	1,607	..	283	..	1,487	1,575	541	119	6,323	1,913
Assam	2,051	109	979	..	..	..	1,459	456	861	343	5,350	906
North-West Frontier Province.	815	88	613	..	..	..	1,028	..	..	..	2,456	86
Sind	362	27	217	..	106	..	788	..	37	..	1,510	37
Orissa	1,100	45	589	..	..	..	3,641	435	571	..	5,901	460
Coorg	227	..	23	..	..	..	..	105	..	..	249	105
Delhi	62	28	103	..	..	..	1,033	618	..	..	1,198	645
Ajmer-Merwara	673	..	..	..	..	..	390	289	66	..	1,129	269
Baluchistan	168	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	..
Bangalore	17	..	..	..	..	..	532	526	..	..	549	526
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	140	..	..	..	663	795	308	83	1,111	378
British India	41,431	5,198	35,333	126	1,636	44	109,768	43,029	14,377	1,536	203,017	49,933

TABLE 16-B.—Number of Boarders reading in recognised institutions, classified according to standard of education, 1936-37.

Province.	Number of Boarders reading in									
	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Special Schools.	
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.
Madras	3,300	368	936	53	8,461	4,932	7,750	7,987	6,918	3,357
Bombay	1,824	..	743	..	3,943	2,380	2,193	1,286	2,484	788
Bengal	4,068	149	1,124	27	15,773	4,243	462	554	6,133	1,002
United Provinces	5,188	173	2,823	9	28,347	4,188	794	1	3,409	602
Punjab	3,811	189	1,153	95	20,003	4,070	196	137	2,998	810
Burma	986	..	222	..	8,241	2,159	907	171	15,255	321
Bihar	1,239	..	513	..	9,782	2,535	1,179	1,090	3,416	398
Central Provinces and Berar	578	19	248	20	4,495	1,285	316	325	1,185	263
Assam	526	6	18	..	3,789	818	529	58	488	26
North-West Frontier Province	478	..	..	..	1,846	38	..	..	132	50
Sind	161	..	..	..	1,168	..	..	..	181	27
Orissa	310	3	16	..	4,321	230	366	184	868	63
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	157	105	92	..	..	..
Delhi	418	10	49	136	678	403	..	..	53	97
Ajmer-Merwara	68	..	..	..	846	152	142	117	73	20
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	168	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	82	..	..	..	420	490	..	36	47	..
Other Administered Areas	82	..	..	..	510	701	71	74	448	103
British India	23,119	917	7,245	340	112,948	25,729	16,017	12,020	44,083	7,937

II.—UNIVERSITIES AND ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 17-A.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Institutions).*

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Educa-tion.	Engi-neering.	Medi-cina.	Law.	Com-merce.	Oriental Learning.	Agricul-ture.	Total.
1. Calcutta	University departments or classes	17	1	..	..	•	2	5	..	25
	Constituent Colleges . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	54†	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	63
	Total	71	2	1	3	3	2	5	..	87
2. Bombay	University departments or classes	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	Constituent Colleges . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	21	2	2	2	6	2	..	1	33
	Total	24	2	2	2	6	2	..	1	36
3. Madras	University departments or classes	9	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	(a) 15
	Constituent Colleges	6	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	13
	Affiliated Colleges	38	1	..	..	1	..	(b) 20	1	61
	Total	53	5	1	1	2	..	26	1	80

4. Punjab	University departments or classes	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3
	Affiliated Colleges	45	2	1	2	..	..	..	50
	Total	60	2	1	2	1	1	1	69
5. Allahabad	University departments or classes	14	..	..	..	1	2	..	17
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	14	..	..	..	1	2	..	17
6. Benares Hindu	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	2	1	1	..	1	..	3	8
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	1	1	..	1	..	3	8
7. Mysore	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	8
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	8
8. Patna	University departments or classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	11	2	1	1	2	..	..	17
	Total	11	2	1	1	2	..	..	17

* University Law College, which is an affiliated institution, is included in the column for affiliated Colleges.

† Four of these colleges prepare candidates for degrees in " Education " and one for degrees in " Commerce "

(a) Excludes the university department in Indian Music which comes under Fine Arts.

(b) Approved Colleges.

TABLE 17-A.—Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Institutions)—contd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Educa-tion.	Engi-neering.	Medi-cine.	Law.	Com-merce.	Oriental Learn-ing.	Agricul-ture.	Total.
Osmania	University departments or classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	6 ^a	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	9
10. Aligarh Muslim	University departments or classes	15	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	17
	Constituent Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	15	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	17
11. Rangoon	University departments or classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	(a) 2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
	Affiliated Colleges	(b) 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	5
12. Lucknow	University departments or classes	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	7
	Constituent Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	7

13. Dacca	University departments or classes	10	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	13
	Constituent Colleges	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	10	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	13
14. Delhi	University departments or classes	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
	Constituent Colleges	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	10
15. Nagpur	University departments or Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Affiliated Colleges	10	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	14
	Total	10	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	15
16. Andhra	University departments or classes	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	12	1	..	1	..	..	8	..	22
	Total	14	1	..	1	..	..	8	..	24

(a) One of these, namely the University College, has departments in various subjects such as Law, Engineering, etc.

(b) A college managed by the University.

* One of these, namely the University College, teaches Law and Muslim Theology in addition to Arts and Science.

TABLE 17-A.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Institutions)*—concl'd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Institutions.								
		Arts and Science.	Educa-tion.	Engi-neering.	Medi-cine.	Law.	Com-merce.	Oriental Learning.	Agricul-ture.	Total.
17. Agra	University departments or classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
	Total	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
18. Annamalai	University departments or classes	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
	Constituent Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
TOTAL	University departments or classes	90	3	..	1	5	6	12	1	118
	Constituent Colleges	28	8	4	4	4	2	4	..	54
	Affiliated Colleges	207	10	6	9	13	2	28	4	279
	Grand Total	325	21	10	14	22	10	44	5	451

TABLE 17-B.—*Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Students and Teachers).*

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for									Teaching staff.	
		Arts and Science.	Educa-tion.	Engi-neering.	Medi-cine.	Law.	Com-merce.	Oriental Learn-ing.	Agri-culture.	Total.	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
1. Calcutta	University departments or classes.	971	968	..	..	..	295	108	..	2,362	228	10
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges .	28,375	218	238	1,288	2,016	860	..	..	32,995	1,369	24
	Total	29,346	1,206	238	1,288	2,016	1,155	108	..	35,857	1,597	23
2. Bombay	University departments or classes.	182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	10	18
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges .	13,694	196	427	1,135	1,250	506	..	185	17,893	801	23
	Total	13,876	196	427	1,135	1,250	506	..	185	17,575	811	22
3. Madras	University departments or classes.	181	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181 (a)	82(b)	(c)
	Constituents Colleges	3,053	337	640	818	523	..	..	..	5,371	400	14
	Affiliated Colleges .	11,072	80	..	..	260	..	540	..	11,952	1,042	12
	Total	14,256	417	640	818	783	..	540	..	17,454	1,474	12
4. Punjab	University departments or classes.	786	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	786	85	9
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	597	133	151	..	881	52	17
	Affiliated Colleges .	16,180	222	244	643	..	..	537	348	18,174	1,067	17
	Total	16,966	222	244	643	597	133	688	348	19,841	1,204	16

(a) Excludes 19 students studying for the Diploma in Indian Music which comes under the Faculty of Fine Arts.

(b) Excludes 4 teachers in the Department of Indian Music.

(c) Not shown as many of the members of the staff of the University Departments have no teaching work.

TABLE 17-B—Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Students and Teachers)—contd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for									Teaching staff.	
		Arts and Science.	Educational.	Engineering.	Medicine.	Law.	Commerce.	Oriental Learning.	Agriculture.	Total.	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
5. Allahabad	University departments or classes.	1,648	..	..	..	347	61	..	..	2,056	115	18
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,648	..	..	..	347	61	..	..	2,056	115	18
6. Bencares Hindu	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	2,048	69	504	..	206	..	558	..	3,385	263	13
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,048	69	504	..	206	..	558	..	3,385	263	13
7. Mysore	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	2,325	..	218	415*	..	..	..	..	2,958	277	11
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,325	..	218	415*	..	..	..	..	2,958	277	11
8. Patna	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	5,009	71	96	283	440	..	..	..	5,898	335	17
	Total	5,009	71	96	283	440	..	..	..	5,898	335	17

9. Oamants	University departments or classes.	1,457	25	42	108	98	..	..	..	..	..	1,738	199	..
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,457	25	42	108	98	..	..	..	..	..	1,738	199	9
10. Aligarh Mus- lim.	University departments or classes.	1,459	55	..	..	308	..	..	..	..	..	1,832	111	16
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,459	55	..	..	308	..	..	..	..	..	1,832	111	16
11. Raunoon	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges	1,920	384	55	150	79	..	..	..	..	..	2,233	198	13
	Affiliated Colleges	138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	10	14
	Total	1,738	384	55	150	79	..	..	..	..	..	2,426	208	13
12. Lucknow	University departments or classes.	1,304	10	..	227	496	67	208	..	..	..	2,340	140	17
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,304	10	..	227	496	67	208	..	..	..	2,340	140	17
13. Deccan	University departments or classes.	972	..	..	..	122	77	..	..	..	..	1,171	92	13
	Constituent Colleges	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	9	11
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	972	97	..	..	122	77	..	..	..	..	1,268	101	13

*Includes 208 students residing in a Medical School.

TABLE 17-B.—Statistics of Universities in India, 1936-37 (Students and Teachers)—concl'd.

University.	Types of Institutions.	Number of Students reading for									Teaching staff.	
		Arts and Science.	Educa-tion.	Engi-neering.	Medi-cine.	Law.	Com-merce.	iental Learn-ing.	Agri-culture.	Total.	Number of teachers.	Average number of students per teacher.
14. Delhi . . .	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	132	5	27
	Constituent Colleges . .	2,120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,120	102	21
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . . .	2,120	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	2,252	107	21
15. Nagpur . . .	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	450	..	..	..	450	8	56
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	2,945	129	50	..	40	..	..	153	3,817	201	17
	Total . . .	2,945	129	50	..	490	..	..	153	3,767	209	18
16. Andhra . . .	University departments or classes.	280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280	52	5
	Constituent Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	2,884	106	..	271	..	..	118	..	3,379	381	9
	Total . . .	3,164	106	..	271	..	..	118	..	3,659	433	9
17. Agra . . .	University departments or classes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Constituent Colleges . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges . . .	3,069	..	..	..	748	240	..	75	4,132	466	17
	Total . . .	3,069	..	..	..	748	240	..	75	4,132	466	17

18. Annamalai	University departments or classes.	546	..	..	..	..	..	195	..	741	73	10
	Constituent Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Affiliated Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	546	..	..	..	..	..	195	..	741	73	10
Total	University departments or classes.	8,279	1,053	..	257	1,405	500	509	..	12,003	943	13
	Constituent Colleges	12,623	912	1,459	1,489	1,948	133	709	..	19,273	1,500	13
	Affiliated Colleges	83,386	1,022	1,055	3,619	4,754	1,806	1,195	761	97,378	5,672	17
	Grand Total	104,288	2,987	2,514	5,365	8,107	2,339	2,413	761	128,654	8,115	16

TABLE 18.—*Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1937.*

University.	Matriculation.			Intermediate Arts.			Intermediate Science.			Bachelor of Arts (Honours).		
	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras	163	49	30.1	(b) 5,072	(b) 1,899	(b) 37.4	..	..	..	143	121	84.6
Andhra	68	23	33.8	(b) 2,247	(b) 731	(b) 32.5	..	..	..	18	13	72.2
Annamalai . . . . .	..	..	..	(b) 165	(b) 77	(b) 46.7	..	..	..	23	23	100.0
Bombay	(a) 26,101	(a) 8,487	(a) 24.8	2,334	1,364	58.4	1,644	932	56.7	596	554	92.9
Calcutta	27,275	17,094	62.7	6,218	3,404	54.7	3,356	1,813	54.0	670	(e) 524	78.2
Decca . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	(e) 41	80.4
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	29	78.4
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	38	80.8
Benares Hindu	1,264	633	50.1	314	201	64.0	252	113	44.8	15	2	13.3
Agra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Allgarh Muslim	245	175	71.4	199	155	78.0	132	83	62.8	8	8	100.0
Punjab	19,410	15,112	77.9	3,793	2,299	60.6	1,167	758	64.9	271	118	43.5
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	603	355	58.8	162	106	65.4	40	(e) 35	87.5
Rangoon . . . . .	..	..	..	(b) 723	(b) 233	(b) 32.2	..	..	..	31	(e) 31	100.0
Patna	6,480	3,697	57.1	1,072	585	54.6	490	258	53.7	159	125	78.6
Nagpur . . . . .	..	..	..	672	355	52.8	250	115	46.0	10	10	100.0
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	318	(g) 103	32.4	730	(g) 214	29.3	26	(e) 25	96.2
Osmania (Hyderabad)	1,997	672	33.7	(b) 563	(b) 227	(b) 40.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	83,008	43,042	52.94	24,293	11,968	49.35	8,173	4,592	53.74	2,145	1,697	79.11

(a) The Bombay University does not hold a Matriculation Examination. A School Leaving Examination is held by a Special Board constituted jointly by the University and Government.

(b) Represents figures for both Arts and Science.

(c) Includes candidates who appeared for the Honours Examinations but were awarded pass degrees.

(g) Includes candidates who completed by passing either parts.

TABLE 18.—Results of Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities, 1937—contd.

University.	Bachelor of Arts (Pass).			Bachelor of Science (Honours).			Bachelor of Science (Pass).			Master of Arts.			Master of Science.		
	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.	Number of		Percentage of passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras	2,456	960	39.1	..	..	..	93	36	38.7	215	99	46.0	17	15	88.2
Andhra	890	299	33.6	25	23	92.0	53	29	54.7	6	6	100.0	8	8	100.0
Annamalai	16	10	62.5	26	26	100.0	476	336	70.6	209	140	67.0	44	36	81.8
Bombay	1,153	758	65.7	..	..	..	702	432	61.5	548	371	67.7	191	118	61.8
Calcutta	3,454	1,743	50.5	231	(e) 182	78.8	101	58	57.4	59	53	89.8	31	25	80.6
Dacca	209	116	55.5	20	(e) 15	75.0	147	93	63.3	(f) 258	(f) 221	(f) 85.7	(f) 119	(f) 90	(f) 75.6
Allahabad	502	350	69.7	30	22	73.3	104	66	63.5	144	139	96.5	37	37	100.0
Lucknow	340	229	67.3	5	5	100.0	227	170	74.9	71	59	83.1	46	41	89.1
Benares Hindu	311	197	63.3	13	5	38.5	204	137	67.2	130	116	89.2	24	22	91.7
Agra	1,052	535	50.9	..	..	..	75	55	73.3	71	66	92.9	27	18	66.7
Aligarh Muslim	212	161	76.0	2	1	50.0	89	49	55.1	71	47	66.1	..	..	..
Punjab	2,810	1,682	59.9	55	51	92.7	66	19	28.8	4	2	50.0	1	1	100.0
Delhi	306	139	45.4	..	..	..	71	51	71.8	92	73	79.3	17	10	58.8
Rangoon	189	81	42.9	7	7	100.0	127	88	69.3	109	78	71.6	21	12	57.1
Patna	406	218	53.7	37	32	86.4	84	..	..	11	11	100.0	12	11	91.7
Nagpur	621	307	49.4	8	8	100.0	(c) 83	41	49.4	(f) 23	(f) 21	(f) 91.3	(f) 27	(f) 19	(f) 70.4
Mysore	(c)	76	..	38	(e)&(h) 35	92.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Osmania (Hyderabad).	126	69	54.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	15,053	7,830	52.03	497	412	82.90	2,943	1,946	66.15	2,329	1,665	72.35	674	508	75.37

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

(e) Includes candidates who appeared for the Honours Examinations but were awarded pass degrees.

(f) Represents figures for both 'final' and 'previous' examinations.

(h) Excludes three of 1936 and one of 1935.

N.B.—The following figures relating to the Bombay University are not shown above :—

D.Sc. (3 appeared and 2 passed, 66.7 per cent.).

TABLE 19.—Results of Examinations conducted by Provincial Boards of Education, 1937.

Names of Boards.	High School or Leaving Certificate.			Intermediate Arts.			Intermediate Science.		
	Number of		Percentage of Passes.	Number of		Percentage of Passes.	Number of		Percentage of Passes.
	Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.		Candidates.	Passes.	
Madras—S. S. L. C. Board .	(a)	8,191	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca—Intermediate and Secondary Board.	671	501	74.7	(b)379	260	68.6	(c)188	124	66.0
United Provinces—High School and Intermediate Board.	14,392	8,499	59.1	4,142	2,420	58.4	..	..	..
Burma—English and A. V. and Secondary Board.	3,394	1,221	36.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces—High School Board.	4,215	2,240	53.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi—Secondary Board .	1,444	808	56.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan)—H. S. L. C. Board.	1,177	658	55.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara) Central India and Gwalior High School and Intermediate Board.	551	322	58.4	129	58	45.0	(e) 36	14	38.9

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 99 candidates (of whom 88 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 41 and 102 candidates (of whom 29 and 70 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (447 appeared and 298 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (89 appeared and 86 passed).

(e) Excludes 13 candidates (of whom 7 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

TABLE 20.—Number of undergraduates in institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education, 1937.

Province.	Arts and Science.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	Total.
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 1,382	..	..	1,382
United Provinces	6,874	..	1,163	8,037
(b) Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior.	364	..	47	411

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

(b) Figures for 1936-37.

TABLE 21 (a).—Number of University Graduates.

Province	Year.	Number of Graduates in								Total.
		Arts and Science.	Law.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Education.	Commerce.	Agriculture.	Other Faculties.	
Madras	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	..	55	..	2,961
	1936-37	1,611	217	108	45	398	30	28	..		2,435
Bombay	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	76	81	60	..	1,998
	1936-37	1,623	424	201	81	99	95	44	..		2,567
Bengal	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	..	..	3,737
	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	216	..	..		4,976
United Provinces	1931-32	2,000	621	49	80	141	106	37	..	3,034
	1936-37	3,112	851	42	142	181	172	55	..		4,555
Punjab	1931-32	1,170	146	31	..	80	31	34	..	1,492
	1936-37	1,948	329	38	11	135	35	16	16		2,525
Burma	1931-32	98	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	196
	1936-37	140	25	
Bihar	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	..	..	..	511
	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	283	134	..	..	23	..	..	..	440
	1936-37	516	240	25	..	15	..		795
Assam	1931-32	139	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	151
	1936-37	217	38	
Sind	*1931-32	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	188	13	
Orissa	*1931-32	..	..	..	33	7	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	51	15	
Delhi	1931-32	194	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	227
	1936-37	327	82	
Other Minor Administrations	1931-32	72	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	74
	1936-37	143	..	4	..	5	..	4	..		156
TOTAL	1931-32	10,298	2,268	594	300	906	312	186	..	14,766
	1936-37	13,892	3,018	663	371	1,129	548	163	16		19,799

* In 1931-32 Sind formed part of Bombay and Orissa of Bihar while in 1936-37 they were constituted into separate provinces.

TABLE 21 (b).—Number of University Undergraduates.

Province.	Year.	Number of Undergraduates in					Total.
		Arts and Science.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Oriental Languages and Literature.	Other Faculties.	
Madras	1931-32	13,003	702	237	1,168	135	15,245
	1936-37	13,175	1,103	379	1,228	105	15,990
Bombay	1931-32	8,623	1,009	291	..	466	10,389
	1936-37	10,476	916	398	..	607	12,397
Bengal	1931-32	19,723	1,163	193	..	26	21,105
	1936-37	27,490	1,340	178	..	77	29,085
United Provinces	1931-32	4,625	414	329	446	335	6,149
	1936-37	6,593	374	306	206	873	8,352
Punjab	1931-32	10,889	558	59	103	1,126	12,735
	1936-37	10,972	499	40	..	187	11,698
Burma	1931-32	1,343	82	51	..	19	1,495
	1936-37	1,754	79	54	..	95	1,982
Bihar	1931-32	3,637	261	108	..	..	4,006
	1936-37	3,614	284	88	..	..	3,986
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	1,791	..	..	..	107	1,898
	1936-37	2,793	..	50	..	255	3,098
Assam	1931-32	1,237	..	..	..	..	1,237
	1936-37	2,134	..	..	..	..	2,134
Sind	1931-32*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Orissa	1931-32*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	585	..	..	..	..	585
Delhi	1931-32	1,820	..	..	..	..	1,820
	1936-37	1,992	..	..	..	..	1,992
Other Minor Administrations	1931-32	455	..	..	..	..	455
	1936-37	771	..	..	..	19	790
TOTAL	1931-32	67,146	4,189	1,368	1,717	2,214	75,534
	1936-37	82,349	4,595	1,493	1,484	2,218	92,039

* In 1931-32 Sind formed part of Bombay and Orissa of Bihar, while in 1936-37 they were constituted into separate provinces.

(a) Included under Bombay.

NOTE.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

TABLE 22.—Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate courses.

Province.	Matriculation.						School Final or School Leaving Certificate, etc.					
	Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passes.		Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passes.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Madras	25	236	7	79	28	31	19,625	18,121	(a)19,447	(a)18,021	..	..
Bombay	11,069	22,407	4,466	5,597	37	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	17,662	25,551	11,404	16,169	65	63	45	38	20	31	44	33
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,941	15,645	6,793	9,288	57	59
Punjab	16,428	17,960	9,954	14,027	61	78	11	4	2	1	18	25
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,796	3,068	1,198	1,053	43	34
Bihar	5,342	5,651	1,782	2,900	33	53	78	..	38	..	49	..
Central Provinces and Bazar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,773	4,294	1,355	2,283	49	53
Assam	1,493	2,308	1,078	1,393	72	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1,066	1,450	615	1,085	58	75	23	..	20	..	61	..
Sind	(b)	3,304	(b)	805	(b)	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	(b)	637	(b)	380	(b)	60	(c)	360	(c)	173	(c)	43
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	61	30	39	45	64
Delhi	1,745	1,425	954	809	55	57	348	19	175	5	50	26
Ajmer-Merwara	283	519	122	279	43	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	150	36	118	27	79	75	16	9	11	6	69	67
Bangalore . . . . .	..	3	..	2	..	67	237	189	70	107	30	57
Other Administered Areas	206	330	84	95	41	23	163	248	82	164	54	66
BRITISH INDIA	56,369	81,817	20,584	43,730	54	53	33,133	42,058	22,241	21,171	77	74

(a) Represents completed certificates. There is no declaration of fail or pass for the Madras S. S. L. C. Examination.

(b) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

(c) Information not available.

TABLE 22.—Results of Examinations at conclusion of Secondary and Intermediate courses—contd.

Province.	Intermediate in Arts and Science.					
	Candidates.		Passes.		Percentage of passes.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Madras	8,155	7,228	3,778	2,610	34	36.
Bombay	3,712	3,460	1,628	2,028	50	59
Bengal	6,658	9,412	3,199	5,083	48	54
United Provinces	2,820	4,891	2,155	2,965	56	61
Punjab	4,648	4,729	3,216	2,920	46	62
Burma	496	723	217	233	46	32
Bihar	1,783	1,359	617	687	35	51
Central Provinces and Berar	680	916	380	471	56	51
Assam	339	600	230	522	71	76
North-West Frontier Province	303	230	93	138	46	60
Sind	(b)	521	(b)	271	(b)	52
Orissa	(b)	387	(b)	167	(b)	43
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	809	713	367	333	53	45
Ajmer-Merwara	90	128	43	67	48	53
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	85	96	38	46	46	48
Other Administered Areas	3	..	1	..	33	..
BRITISHIA IND	30,171	35,486	13,871	18,529	46	52

(b) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.
 (c) Information not available.

TABLE 23.—*Classification of University students by Race or Creed and their proportion to Population*

Race or Creed.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Males.		Females.		Males.		Females.	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.
Anglo-Indians and Europeans	731	44.4	298	23.3	900	55.0	382	36.3
Indian Christians	2,757	14.9	868	4.9	3,276	17.8	1,226	6.9
Hindus	71,813	7.9	1,814	0.2	81,528	9.0	4,053	0.5
Muhammedans	13,310	3.8	127	0.04	16,083	4.7	420	0.1
Buddhists	920	1.5	97	0.15	944	1.5	163	0.2
Parsis	837	183.8	226	48.2	1,014	201.2	318	68.6
Sikhs	2,455	13.6	44	0.3	2,819	15.6	160	1.1
Others	1,063	2.6	71	0.18	1,846	4.0	122	0.3
TOTAL	93,986	6.7	3,545	0.37	110,049	7.9	6,848	6.5

TABLE 2A.—Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction.

Provinces.	1931-32.								Total.
	Intermediate.		Degree.			Post-Graduate.		Research students.	
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.		
Madras	4,435	3,809	2,259	2,591	280	135	..	..	13,479
Bombay	3,877	2,357	1,236	1,149	..	364	223	107	9,319
Bengal	6,595	7,017	2,302	3,480	66	561	759	24	21,524
United Provinces	3,473	3,129	1,850	1,744	124	741	419	65	11,548
Punjab	4,052	3,597	1,529	1,599	49	236	235	44	11,341
Burma	466	477	169	231	..	1	..	..	1,343
Bihar	1,123	1,148	531	535	..	107	75	4	3,523
Central Provinces and Berar	562	544	324	299	..	56	30	..	1,815
Assam	406	393	226	194	..	..	3	..	1,219
North-West Frontier Province	190	173	60	60	..	5	2	..	510
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	641	579	251	264	50	50	..	..	1,835
Ajmer-Merwara	109	96	31	41	..	..	..	..	377
Beluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	119	86	37	45	..	..	..	..	267
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	26,349	23,395	11,204	13,343	559	2,256	1,746	244	73,094

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 24.—Classification of Arts students, by stages of instruction—contd.

Province.	1936-37.								Total.
	Intermediate.		Degree.			Post-Graduate.		Research students.	
	1st year.	2nd year.	1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	1st year.	2nd year.		
Madras	4,418	4,095	2,069	2,019	235	152	..	..	12,988
Bombay	3,207	2,950	1,420	1,449	..	470	368	126	10,010
Bengal	8,640	9,532	3,961	4,885	68	816	791	28	28,661
United Provinces	3,916	4,012	2,482	2,590	62	873	630	127	16,917 (a)
Punjab	3,834	3,781	1,928	2,253	28	303	244	8	12,863
Burma	509	728	189	279	..	36	5	..	1,744
Bihar	1,278	1,171	476	504	..	110	80	1	3,629
Central Provinces and Berar	881	735	507	516	17	83	47	..	2,769
Assam	691	773	299	313	..	..	..	..	3,076
North-West Frontier Province	304	276	130	136	..	17	12	..	678
Sind	395	419	181	206	..	35	24	..	1,369
Orissa	261	277	102	88	..	5	10	3	748
Cooch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	590	706	294	325	..	63	62	..	2,546
Ajmer-Merwar	131	107	57	61	..	..	..	..	36
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	119	108	61	52	..	..	..	..	346
Other Administered Areas	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
BRITISH INDIA	29,183	29,648	14,184	15,678	415	2,963	2,323	293	96,782 (a)

(a) The number includes 1,245 scholars reading in the Oriental Departments of Lucknow and Benares Hindu Universities.

TABLE 25.—Average annual cost of educating an Arts Student.

Provinces.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	202	245
Bombay	221	236
Bengal	164	146
United Provinces	241	233
Punjab	187	204
Burma	511	475
Bihar	339	290
Central Provinces and Berar	302	243
Assam	301	311
North-West Frontier Province	412	415
Sind	(a)	244
Orissa	(a)	402
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
Delhi	197	217
Ajmer-Merwara	249	258
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..
Bangalore	171	157
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	1,656
BRITISH INDIA	206	227

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 26.—Enrolment and number of Secondary Schools for Boys.

Provinces.	Schools.								Pupils.							
	1931-32.				1936-37.				1931-32.				1936-37.			
	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	In High Schools.	In Middle English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	Total.	In High Schools.	In Middle English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	Total.
Madras	378	174	..	552	386	156	..	542	157,083	26,471	..	183,554	154,600	24,918	..	179,518
Bombay	221	374	..	595	237	298	..	535	81,358	24,829	..	106,187	85,729	19,965	..	105,694
Bengal	1,096	1,845	54	2,995	1,201	1,859	42	3,102	261,938	161,498	3,986	427,422	308,637	177,310	3,107	489,054
United Provinces	190	100	710	1,000	219	111	780	1,110	77,807	12,999	86,560	97,766	91,980	12,786	92,068	196,854
Punjab	323	229	3,241	3,793	343	209	2,952	3,504	131,655	50,013	457,514	639,182	144,986	44,351	379,271	668,608
Burma	206	119	955	1,280	310	99	834	1,243	54,884	16,898	119,083	180,865	65,556	12,345	106,298	187,197
Bihar	169	581	129	879	198	637	103	938	48,034	63,012	13,515	124,561	57,345	83,009	12,919	153,273
Central Provinces and Berar	67	189	359	615	84	207	393	684	7,750	27,222	69,837	104,809	9,346	31,684	75,669	118,649
Assam	61	202	194	457	84	251	215	550	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	29	13	199	241	38	11	196	245	20,121	17,627	26,207	63,955	27,058	22,196	34,096	83,350
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	42	117	..	159	12,477	3,523	24,149	40,149	16,380	2,835	24,608	43,513
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	33	122	47	202	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	14,291	6,997	..	20,988
Coorg	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	9,720	12,492	5,324	28,036
Delhi	21	22	32	75	27	19	29	75	783	..	..	783	855	..	..	855
Ajmer-Merwara	10	8	15	33	12	9	15	36	6,173	4,986	3,143	14,302	3,655	5,350	2,808	16,813
Baluchistan	7	4	1	12	6	3	..	9	3,518	786	764	5,068	4,133	1,061	1,055	6,249
Bangalore	5	8	4	17	6	4	3	13	2,733	907	114	3,754	2,855	683	..	3,538
Other Administered Areas	16	10	1	27	14	11	..	25	2,353	1,185	918	4,457	2,704	1,125	1,184	4,962
									5,335	1,813	128	7,276	5,507	3,060	..	7,567
BRITISH INDIA	2,801	3,975	5,894	12,670	3,243	4,183	5,609	12,974	878,803	412,770	805,918	2,098,490	1,023,347	466,717	732,576	1,761,923

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 27.—Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and Pupils in them, during the quinquennium 1932-37.

Provinces.	Schools.									
	1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.	
	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.	English.	Vernacular.
Madras	+8	..	..	..	+2	..	-2	..	-18	..
Bombay	-11	..	+25	..	+39	..	+27	..	+18*	..
Bengal.	-9	..	+38	-1	+17	-7	+40	-2	+33	-3
United Provinces	+8	+27	+6	+11	+14	+5	+10	+11	+9	+19
Punjab . . . . .	..	-78	+2	-33	..	-40	+1	-76	-3	-22
Burma.	+28	-38	+22	-34	+9	-23	+11	-6	+14	-18
Bihar	+68	-16	+44	+1	+30	-2	+36	..	+62*	+38*
Central Provinces and Berar	+7	+7	+2	+1	+9	+17	+10	+9	+7	..
Assam	+13	-6	+7	+10	+23	+5	+12	+5	+17	+4
North-West Frontier Province	+2	..	..	+1	+3	-2	..	+1	+2	-3
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	+3	-2	+1	..	-1	-1	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	+1	..	+1	..	..	..	+1	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	+1	..	-6	-1	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-1	..	..
Other Administered Areas	-2	..	-1	..	..	-1	+2	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	+118	-104	+149	-48	+149	-48	+140	-60	+186	-27

* The increases in respect of Bombay and Bihar for the year 1936-37 include the figures of Sind and Orissa respectively.

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar up to 1935-36.

TABLE 27.—Increase in Secondary Schools (for boys) and Pupils in them, during the quinquennium, 1932-37—*Contd.*

Province.	Pupils.									
	1932-33.		1933-34.		1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.	
	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.	In English Schools.	In Vernacular Schools.
Madras	+ 902	..	—919	..	—2,335	..	+ 4,569	..	+ 3,647	..
Bombay	+ 2,724	..	+ 4,415	..	+ 7,832	..	+ 5,078	..	+ 448*	..
Bengal	+ 3,784	—198	+ 4,302	—197	+ 14,410	—310	+ 19,037	—245	+ 20,978	+ 71
United Provinces	+ 2,112	—556	+ 3,501	+ 2,238	+ 2,811	—618	+ 2,729	+ 557	+ 3,907	+ 3,807
Punjab	—5,515	—23,848	+ 1,575	—13,974	+ 2,731	—18,729	+ 4,362	—12,915	+ 4,516	—8,777
Burma	+ 2,260	—6,946	+ 1,077	—2,182	+ 96	—2,506	+ 1,736	+ 1,415	+ 3,930	—2,478
Bihar	+ 8,691	—1,625	+ 3,798	+ 38	+ 10,339	+ 757	+ 12,926	+ 599	+ 15,766*	+ 5,159*
Central Provinces and Berar	+ 1,016	+ 1,532	+ 1,210	+ 332	+ 1,636	+ 5,017	+ 1,732	—322	+ 414	—727
Assam	+ 1,016	+ 328	+ 587	+ 1,090	+ 3,114	+ 1,566	+ 2,734	+ 2,467	+ 4,073	+ 2,438
North-West Frontier Province	+ 965	+ 388	+ 272	—42	+ 441	—354	+ 579	+ 689	+ 928	—207
Sind	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Orissa	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Coorg	+ 56	..	—117	..	—24	..	+ 70	..	+ 97	..
Delhi	+ 349	+ 100	+ 350	—113	+ 1,425	—199	+ 580	—124	+ 142	—6
Ajmer-Merwara	+ 25	+ 70	+ 731	+ 295	+ 8	—175	—87	+ 71	+ 213	+ 30
Baluchistan	+ 397	+ 2	+ 119	+ 16	+ 324	—3	—2,936	—129	+ 1,227	..
Bengalore	+ 20	+ 126	+ 105	+ 22	+ 33	—81	+ 111	—111	+ 12	+ 96
Other Administered Areas	—542	+ 18	+ 46	—7	—40	..	+ 678	..	+ 129	..
BRITISH INDIA	+ 18,801	—30,629	+ 21,052	—12,484	+ 48,801	—15,553	+ 53,598	—7,948	+ 59,525	—596

*The increases in respect of Bombay and Bihar for the year 1936-37 include the figures of Sind and Orissa respectively.

(b) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 28.—Secondary Schools for boys, by management.

Provinces.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	15	3,940	285	71,459	273	106,587	9	1,568	559	103,554
Bombay	31	9,690	205	14,512	375	68,207	84	13,778	595	106,187
Bengal	46	14,439	80	8,700	1,840	241,834	1,049	164,389	2,995	437,422
United Provinces	57	22,231	667	84,161	227	64,972	49	5,802	1,000	177,166
Punjab	89	28,283	3,382	501,272	250	94,670	72	14,957	3,793	639,183
Burma	51	13,486	85	14,113	1,144	163,266	..	..	1,290	190,865
Bihar	31	10,831	325	35,406	423	61,083	100	17,241	879	124,561
Central Provinces and Berar	87	12,466	400	78,350	114	12,977	14	1,016	615	104,809
Assam	41	11,897	179	23,774	164	19,638	80	8,846	457	63,955
North-West Frontier Province	11	2,918	206	25,710	25	11,621	..	..	341	40,149
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	2	783	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	783
Delhi	2	626	42	6,049	31	7,627	..	..	75	14,303
Ajmer-Merwara	14	1,672	2	187	16	3,141	1	68	33	5,068
Baluchistan	5	1,491	1	207	6	2,056	..	..	12	2,754
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	3	840	11	3,617	..	..	14	4,457
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	8	1,441	18	5,558	1	277	27	7,276
BRITISH INDIA	499	134,653	5,819	894,341	4,817	868,864	1,	227,743	12,570	2,093,490

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar

TABLE 28.—Secondary Schools for boys, by management—contd.

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	14	3,873	265	78,118	287	108,731	6	658	542	189,410
Bombay	22	6,286	176	12,132	273	75,779	65	11,497	535	105,694
Bengal	48	14,280	51	6,948	2,026	235,839	979	182,007	3,104	439,054
United Provinces	57	23,264	702	85,913	288	78,812	83	8,865	1,110	196,854
Punjab	92	26,661	3,084	421,172	260	104,084	68	16,691	3,504	568,608
Burma	54	10,125	98	18,287	1,091	158,785	..	..	1,343	187,197
Bihar	22	8,905	360	47,684	394	66,980	162	29,424	938	152,978
Central Provinces and Berar	81	12,328	444	86,080	113	14,620	46	3,621	684	116,649
Assam	40	13,392	191	31,033	198	25,245	121	13,680	550	83,350
North-West Frontier Province	15	3,716	201	25,972	29	14,130	..	..	245	43,818
Sind	5	1,680	87	5,206	52	12,209	15	1,693	159	20,988
Orissa	18	3,370	47	7,059	117	14,973	20	2,634	202	28,036
Coorg	2	865	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	865
Delhi	3	727	41	6,297	28	8,703	4	1,086	75	16,813
Ajmer-Merwara	14	2,020	2	233	19	3,810	1	186	36	6,249
Baluchistan	5	2,298	1	220	3	1,020	..	..	9	3,538
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	3	1,134	10	3,829	..	..	13	4,963
Other Administered Areas	1	724	5	1,206	18	5,006	3	632	26	7,567
BRITISH INDIA	490	134,494	5,747	832,674	5,164	982,564	1,573	272,912	12,974	2,328,634

103

TABLE 29.—High Schools for Boys, by periods.

Provinces.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	171	57,642	188	71,545	188	103,994	292	124,988	342	139,477	378	157,083	386	164,500
Bombay (a)	114	31,842	129	41,429	122	40,343	143	47,779	187	68,040	221	81,358	237	85,729
Bengal (b)	397	80,092	502	143,337	707	220,354	887	193,343	1,003	238,461	1,096	261,938	1,201	308,637
United Provinces	108	24,460	115	34,169	143	44,808	184	46,103	181	59,788	190	77,607	219	91,980
Punjab (c)	94	30,703	101	47,662	136	54,135	203	75,776	301	114,863	323	131,655	343	144,986
Burma	36	8,376	36	9,894	66	18,093	80	17,655	149	40,251	206	54,884	310	68,556
Bihar (b) & (d) . . . . .	..	..	93	25,387	100	34,734	119	24,645	135	38,197	169	48,034	198	57,345
Central Provinces and Berar	80	2,025	35	3,105	43	4,928	43	3,021	49	4,902	67	7,750	84	9,346
Assam	(e) 212	(e) 47,130	27	8,701	36	13,481	41	11,102	45	15,299	61	20,121	84	27,058
North-West Frontier Province	12	3,492	12	5,146	17	5,469	20	6,762	28	9,784	29	12,477	38	16,380
Sind (s) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	14,291
Orissa (b) & (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	9,720
Coorg	1	801	1	207	2	546	2	688	2	759	2	783	2	865
Delhi (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7	2,004	10	2,811	12	4,225	21	6,173	27	8,656
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	1,950	8	1,969	9	2,675	10	3,518	12	4,138
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	1,056	3	1,193	4	1,527	7	2,793	6	2,858
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	1,674	5	1,423	5	2,046	5	2,363	6	2,704
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4,171	16	5,335	14	5,507
BRITISH INDIA	1,168	286,053	1,219	390,593	1,584	547,569	2,040	559,268	2,444	744,444	2,601	872,808	2,843	1,023,247

(a) Sind was included in Bombay up to 1935-36.
 (b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.

(c) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.
 (d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.
 (e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 30.—Middle English Schools for Boys, by periods.

Provinces.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	292	31,748	207	31,341	189	35,902	218	29,997	212	27,583	174	26,471	156	24,816
Bombay (a)	331	20,450	351	25,145	266	21,541	233	19,123	262	19,913	374	24,829	298	19,965
Bengal (b)	651	45,833	1,281	128,187	1,610	162,066	1,478	110,412	1,616	142,684	1,845	161,498	1,869	177,310
United Provinces	90	9,431	74	10,804	85	10,964	75	6,412	66	10,724	100	12,999	111	12,785
Punjab (c)	86	15,460	93	23,289	135	23,443	178	36,912	218	48,539	229	50,013	209	44,351
Burma	67	11,613	66	13,606	100	14,154	100	12,366	112	17,292	119	16,898	99	12,345
Bihar (b) & (d) . . . . .	..	..	211	19,075	230	23,873	260	19,615	321	34,009	581	63,012	637	83,009
Central Provinces and Berar	96	10,649	111	12,730	163	16,158	150	13,487	156	23,511	189	27,223	207	31,634
Assam	511	41,973	95	10,922	112	11,183	126	7,967	155	13,412	202	17,627	251	22,196
North-West Frontier Province	4	923	4	1,439	8	2,304	12	2,292	12	3,543	12	3,523	11	2,525
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	6,597
Orissa (b) & (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	12,492
Coorg	1	130	1	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	425	17	2,510	17	3,837	23	4,996	19	5,350
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7	562	8	575	7	418	8	786	9	1,081
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	368	4	612	6	1,140	4	907	3	663
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	918	5	976	5	1,068	5	1,189	4	1,125
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,571	10	1,813	11	2,060
BRITISH INDIA	2,129	168,110	2,464	377,566	2,906	325,766	2,964	294,158	2,901	349,233	3,676	412,779	4,123	469,717

(a) Sind was included in Bombay up to 1936-36.

(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.

(c) The Panjab included Delhi upto 1901-12.

(d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1925-26.

(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 31.—Middle Vernacular Schools for Boys, by periods.

Province.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	87	2,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal (b)	408	24,280	514	23,276	549	21,253	217	19,222	74	4,802	54	3,266	42	2,107
United Provinces	340	49,079	275	45,378	422	32,273	556	42,074	426	69,453	710	86,560	780	92,068
Punjab (c)	110	16,091	118	22,232	151	24,711	672	95,656	2,114	326,291	3,241	457,514	2,963	279,271
Burma	411	27,163	747	59,715	1,002	82,558	1,118	86,251	1,102	111,191	955	119,089	824	109,226
Bihar (b) & (d)	..	..	136	9,512	130	11,635	159	11,323	242	25,105	129	18,515	102	12,619
Central Provinces and Berar	252	31,510	252	37,170	218	35,308	217	44,938	225	61,402	260	69,837	393	75,469
Assam	420	24,401	35	2,762	112	12,328	123	12,034	146	17,401	194	24,207	215	34,006
North-West Frontier Province	10	1,245	14	2,425	25	4,840	58	3,262	70	11,629	109	24,149	195	24,603
Sind (e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (b) & (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	5,224
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (e)	..	..	..	..	2	254	6	568	8	997	22	2,143	29	2,608
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	13	642	12	389	11	471	15	754	18	1,025
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	1	49	1	45	1	42	1	114	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	918	2	1,124
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	128	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	2,029	164,123	2,191	296,070	2,514	220,544	2,249	215,072	4,722	621,984	5,264	605,912	5,602	722,570

(a) Sind was included in Bombay up to 1935-36.

(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal up to 1910-11.

(c) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 52.—Race or Creed of Male Pupils in secondary stage, 1936-37.

Provinces	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Mahomedans	Buddhists	Parsis	Sikas	Others	Total
Madras	2,008	21,524	176,517	14,230	13	24	14	504	214,649
Bombay	674	4,905	156,226	19,106	6	4,367	43	8,061	196,397
Bengal	1,605	1,785	219,385	71,606	1,026	60	190	401	266,218
United Provinces	1,407	1,468	139,877	29,455	195	77	201	1,508	174,883
Punjab	457	2,186	91,241	20,442	2	16	27,011	1,849	218,186
Burma	1,190	3,725	2,752	2,281	22,707	11	261	250	42,028
Bihar	121	2,911	76,865	11,202	2	7	289	1,287	98,724
Central Provinces and Berar	200	1,202	49,242	5,941	..	104	123	1,941	59,004
Assam	127	2,182	32,770	10,519	25	..	21	1,285	46,029
North-West Frontier Province	7	55	4,377	10,621	..	2	1,009	..	16,071
Sind	140	420	18,507	11,412	..	222	260	220	21,229
Odisha	22	422	12,910	523	..	..	1	52	14,921
Coorg	..	22	1,491	23	..	1	..	8	1,526
Dakhi	16	196	7,149	2,646	..	7	282	404	10,792
Ajmer-Merwara	87	186	2,285	907	..	16	26	264	4,499
Baleshwar	..	6	275	606	..	2	68	..	965
Bangalore	615	458	1,228	206	6	25	..	21	2,791
Other Administered Areas	129	242	2,102	594	..	71	12	207	4,463
BRITISH INDIA	9,622	42,779	998,971	278,251	24,968	9,047	29,029	16,766	1,482,968

TABLE 33.—Distribution of Pupils between Secondary Schools for Boys under Public and Private management.

Province.	1931-32.					1932-37.				
	A.	B.	C.	Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).	A.	B.	C.	Percentage of (A) to (C) (Public).	Percentage of (B) to (C) (Private).
	Number of pupils in schools under public management.	Number of pupils in schools under private management.	Total number of pupils in all secondary schools.			Number of pupils in schools under public management.	Number of pupils in schools under private management.	Total number of pupils in all secondary schools.		
Madras	75,300	108,155	183,554	41.1	58.9	70,991	109,427	180,418	42.1	57.9
Bombay	24,202	81,985	106,187	22.8	77.2	18,418	87,276	105,694	17.4	82.6
Bengal	21,199	406,223	427,422	5.0	95.0	21,208	489,846	511,054	4.3	95.7
United Provinces	106,392	70,774	177,166	60.1	39.9	109,177	67,677	176,854	55.5	44.5
Punjab	529,555	109,627	639,182	82.8	17.2	447,833	120,775	568,608	78.8	21.2
Burma.	27,599	183,266	190,865	14.5	85.5	28,412	158,785	187,197	9.8	90.2
Central Provinces and Berar	46,227	78,324	124,551	37.1	62.9	56,569	96,404	152,973	37.0	63.0
Assam	90,816	13,993	104,809	86.7	13.3	98,408	18,241	116,649	84.4	15.6
North-West Frontier Province	35,671	28,284	63,955	55.8	44.2	44,425	36,925	81,350	58.3	41.7
Sind	23,628	11,631	35,259	71.1	28.9	29,688	14,130	43,818	67.7	32.3
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,986	14,102	20,988	32.8	67.2
Coorg	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	10,429	17,607	28,036	37.2	62.8
Delhi	783		783	100		865		865	100	
Ajmer-Merwara	6,675	7,627	14,302	46.7	53.3	7,024	9,789	16,813	41.8	58.2
Baluchistan	1,859	3,209	5,068	36.7	63.3	2,253	3,996	6,249	36.1	63.9
Bangalore	1,698	2,056	3,754	45.2	54.8	2,518	1,020	3,538	71.2	28.8
Other Administered Areas	640	3,817	4,457	18.8	81.2	1,134	3,329	4,463	23.8	76.2
	1,441	5,835	7,276	19.8	80.2	1,930	5,637	7,567	25.8	74.2
BRITISH INDIA	2,99,894	1,094,596	2,094,490	47.7	52.3	967,169	1,355,666	2,322,835	43.5	56.5

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 34.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys, by sources.*

Provinces.	1931-32.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other Sources.	Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,80,230	9,96,662	1,78,009	30,54,901	44,49,014	13,68,699	88,72,614
Bombay	17,53,466	54,801	2,19,807	20,27,874	38,26,701	10,73,242	69,27,817
Bengal	20,70,043	3,34,786	50,464	24,55,293	85,94,461	20,58,163	1,21,07,917
United Provinces	41,25,910	3,25,890	1,69,320	46,41,120	24,36,334	6,19,599	76,96,963
Punjab	69,79,292	14,80,119	2,18,726	86,78,137	40,04,794	8,41,924	1,35,24,855
Burma	23,51,290	16,68,520	7,86,145	48,05,955	20,11,137	11,58,968	79,76,060
Bihar	7,90,873	6,11,332	19,501	14,21,506	20,26,121	4,11,729	38,59,356
Central Provinces and Berar	12,02,034	5,16,487	1,28,978	18,47,499	9,69,669	2,16,464	30,33,632
Assam	6,94,095	1,49,536	16,813	8,60,444	5,52,580	1,31,727	15,44,751
North-West Frontier Province	7,92,680	22,492	35,270	8,50,442	1,91,325	89,204	11,30,971
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	39,365	..	..	39,365	12,354	64	51,783
Delhi	3,02,260	16,119	32,853	3,51,232	1,76,940	1,36,005	6,64,177
Ajmer-Merwara	1,51,179	60	11,036	1,62,275	1,12,736	43,497	3,18,508
Beluchistan	1,05,919	13,038	17,640	1,36,597	64,994	20,746	2,22,337
Bangalore	83,743	..	9,468	93,211	1,00,812	71,280	2,65,103
Other Administered Areas	1,77,228	..	41,436	2,18,664	1,83,336	1,74,696	5,76,696
BRITISH INDIA	3,34,99,407	61,69,843	19,55,266	3,16,44,516	2,97,13,108	84,15,917	3,97,73,540

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 34.—*Expenditure on Secondary Schools for Boys, by sources—contd.*

Province.	1936-37.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other Sources.	Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	18,93,379	12,02,357	1,78,553	32,74,289	46,54,439	10,24,026	89,52,754
Bombay	14,11,264	14,464	1,74,794	16,00,522	38,52,075	10,40,375	64,92,972
Bengal	20,52,882	3,74,516	46,655	24,74,053	1,04,09,279	19,15,577	1,47,93,909
United Provinces	45,42,713	3,53,394	2,52,301	51,48,408	27,42,563	8,11,255	87,02,226
Punjab	66,69,045	15,17,031	2,93,913	84,79,989	43,18,569	7,86,357	1,35,84,915
Burma	21,90,477	16,39,953	8,82,233	47,18,663	16,97,687	10,25,436	74,41,706
Bihar	7,37,474	6,60,491	25,807	14,23,772	22,63,854	4,64,719	41,52,345
Central Provinces and Berar	12,56,682	5,87,443	1,49,425	19,93,550	10,97,153	3,02,220	33,92,923
Assam	7,66,149	1,82,147	21,421	9,69,717	6,78,064	1,19,675	17,67,456
North-West Frontier Province	8,83,414	27,010	40,379	9,50,803	2,50,212	98,082	12,99,097
Sind	3,17,308	48,452	82,158	4,47,918	7,78,541	1,23,884	13,50,343
Orissa	2,74,230	1,74,436	1,897	4,50,563	3,98,031	71,859	9,20,453
Coorg	46,544	..	..	46,544	13,195	367	60,106
Delhi	2,55,505	14,366	26,132	2,96,003	3,29,791	1,27,675	7,53,469
Ajmer-Merwara	1,69,977	..	14,906	1,74,883	1,32,831	61,466	3,69,180
Baluchistan	90,151	18,883	..	1,09,034	34,276	9,792	1,53,102
Bangalore	74,070	..	9,818	83,888	1,07,195	95,149	2,86,232
Other Administered Areas	1,07,798	..	18,454	1,26,252	1,78,937	72,782	3,77,971
BRITISH INDIA	2,37,35,062	68,14,943	22,18,846	3,27,68,851	3,39,36,672	81,50,096	7,48,56,219

TABLE 35.—Average annual cost of a Secondary School for Boys.

Province.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	16,074	16,518
Bombay	11,643	12,196
Bengal	4,377	4,771
United Provinces	7,697	7,840
Punjab	3,566	3,877
Burma	6,231	6,987
Bihar	4,391	4,427
Central Provinces and Berar	4,933	4,960
Assam	3,380	3,214
North-West Frontier Province	4,693	5,308
Sind	(a)	8,493
Orissa	(a)	4,557
Coorg	25,892	30,053
Delhi	8,856	10,046
Ajmer-Merwara	9,653	10,255
Baluchistan	18,528	25,517
Bangalore	18,936	22,018
Other Administered Areas	21,359	16,119
BRITISH INDIA	5,551	5,771

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 36.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for Boys, by sources.

Province.	In Anglo-Vernacular Schools.									
	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	24.2	10.2	6.4	7.5	48.3	24.6	10.0	7.3	5.4	47.3
Bombay	36.0	16.5	2.6	10.1	65.2	36.4	13.3	1.8	9.8	61.3
Bengal	20.2	4.9	0.9	4.8	30.8	21.4	4.2	0.8	3.9	30.3
United Provinces	22.5	34.6	1.3	6.5	64.9	22.6	33.3	1.6	7.3	64.8
Punjab	19.1	13.9	3.0	4.2	40.2	20.3	12.1	3.3	3.8	39.5
Burma	27.7	31.1	4.3	15.7	78.2	20.7	25.9	8.6	12.4	67.6
Bihar	17.8	7.1	4.2	3.6	32.7	15.8	5.2	4.0	3.2	28.2
Central Provinces and Berar	25.7	24.9	2.7	5.8	59.1	25.5	23.8	3.0	7.1	59.4
Assam	14.3	15.8	0.8	3.2	34.1	13.4	13.5	0.7	2.3	29.9
North-West Frontier Province	11.6	24.3	2.4	5.6	43.9	12.9	23.0	2.2	5.1	43.2
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	37.2	15.2	6.2	5.9	64.5
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	17.8	10.7	6.3	3.1	37.9
Coorg	15.8	50.3	..	0.1	66.2	15.3	53.8	..	0.4	69.5
Delhi	15.6	22.9	3.5	12.1	54.1	23.3	14.8	2.1	9.1	49.3
Ajmer-Merwara	25.5	29.3	1.9	9.8	66.5	24.9	25.5	2.2	11.1	63.7
Baluchistan	17.9	27.4	8.1	5.7	59.1	12.4	32.5	6.8	3.5	55.2
Bangalore	28.4	22.2	..	20.0	70.6	28.0	17.7	..	24.8	70.5
Other Administered Areas	25.4	24.4	5.5	24.3	79.6	23.6	14.2	2.4	9.4	49.6
BRITISH INDIA	23.2	18.2	2.7	6.4	44.5	22.2	11.6	3.1	5.4	42.3

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 36.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Secondary School for Boys, by sources—contd.

Province.	In Vernacular Schools.									
	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Other Sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.	From Fees.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From other sources.	Total annual cost per pupil.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	6.4	1.2	4.2	2.2	14.0	5.8	0.9	4.3	2.5	13.5
United Provinces	4.6	11.5	4.6	0.4	21.1	4.4	11.4	4.7	0.5	21.0
Punjab	1.2	9.8	2.5	0.1	13.6	1.2	11.6	3.1	0.1	16.0
Burma	0.2	1.0	18.1	0.2	19.5	0.2	0.9	17.3	0.2	18.6
Bihar	3.7	..	12.4	0.6	16.7	3.4	..	10.0	0.7	14.1
Central Provinces and Berar	1.0	4.8	7.8	0.2	13.8	0.7	3.7	8.1	0.2	12.7
Assam	0.5	3.8	5.1	0.4	9.8	0.5	3.0	5.0	0.2	8.7
North-West Frontier Province	0.2	16.7	0.8	..	17.7	0.1	18.0	1.0	..	19.1
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	0.3	6.3	6.2	0.4	13.2
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1.2	14.8	3.2	0.1	19.3	1.2	17.2	3.8	0.1	22.3
Ajmer-Merwara	4.0	32.6	3.5	1.9	42.0	3.5	28.1	9.0	3.3	35.9
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	54.0	8.4	..	62.4	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	5.6	10.3	0.5	16.4	..	5.7	8.7	..	14.4
Other Administered Areas	12.0	19.9	15.6	8.1	55.6	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	1.4	8.1	5.7	0.8	15.4	1.4	8.8	6.1	0.2	15.5

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 37.—Average annual fee per pupil in Secondary Schools for Boys.

Province.	In Anglo-Vernacular Schools.		In Vernacular Schools.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	24.2	24.6	..	..
Bombay	36.0	36.4	..	..
Bengal	20.2	21.4	6.4	5.8
United Provinces	22.5	22.6	4.6	4.4
Punjab	19.1	20.3	1.2	1.2
Burma	27.7	20.7	0.2	0.2
Bihar	17.8	15.8	3.7	3.4
Central Provinces and Berar	25.7	25.5	1.0	0.7
Assam	14.3	13.4	0.5	0.5
North-West Frontier Province	11.6	12.9	0.2	0.1
Sind	(a)	37.2	..	..
Orissa	(a)	17.8	(a)	0.3
Coorg	15.8	15.3	..	..
Delhi	15.6	23.3	1.2	1.2
Ajmer-Merwara	25.5	24.9	4.0	3.5
Baluchistan	17.9	12.4	..	..
Bangalore	28.4	28.0	..	..
Other Administered Areas	25.4	23.6	12.0	..
BRITISH INDIA	22.2	22.2	1.4	1.4

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 38.—Grants-in-aid* to Secondary Schools for Boys, by periods.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Annual average for each school in 1931-32.	Annual average for each school in 1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,58,060	1,69,470	2,48,746	2,16,163	3,47,256	6,33,408	9,37,218	8,68,978	9,64,203	3,256	3,611
Bombay (a)	1,90,438	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,74,276	4,85,617	8,48,100	10,89,416	10,77,652	8,53,680	3,919	3,127
Bengal (b)	4,18,213	3,84,832	3,28,208	5,12,563	8,45,675	10,91,394	14,10,944	16,00,879	15,70,524	870	775
United Provinces	1,72,478	1,80,671	2,39,366	3,05,382	5,13,448	11,98,878	12,47,616	17,78,115	18,77,813	7,833	7,007
Punjab (c)	1,03,881	1,07,419	1,28,671	1,91,549	4,28,308	8,59,373	11,05,941	10,64,930	8,63,451	4,260	3,321
Burma	1,13,430	1,90,615	3,59,131	5,24,876	9,15,642	16,53,085	25,42,163	32,48,397	30,90,007	2,940	2,832
Bihar (b) & (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	92,861	2,04,713	3,66,788	5,28,703	5,76,693	4,79,503	1,363	1,217
Central Provinces and Berar	27,272	28,173	68,214 (e)	82,339	1,45,345	1,82,457	1,78,071	2,14,518	2,23,988	1,862	1,982
Assam	32,969	34,126	1,63,895	53,324	61,311	82,324	1,10,236	1,91,723	1,95,073	1,169	985
North-West Frontier Province (c) . . . . .	..	8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	1,18,948	1,95,367	2,29,579	2,44,969	9,183	8,447
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,91,049	..	2,674
Orissa (b) & (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,54,649	..	1,322
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	32,837	74,777	1,48,337	1,74,877	1,29,237	5,941	4,618
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	20,495	26,626	33,942	59,171	70,952	3,698	3,734
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,801	11,340	33,720	44,386	8,404	7,398	2,801
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	30,878	57,698	78,521	79,351	67,599	7,214	6,759
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	55,531	1,68,446	81,344	9,358	5,084
BRITISH INDIA	12,16,726	12,71,357	17,57,193	22,68,796	41,05,969	72,05,166	96,95,776	1,13,97,685	1,10,66,485	2,366	2,148

* Contribution from Government and Board Funds to aided Schools.

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(c) The Punjab included the North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(d) Bihar included Orissa upto 1935-36.

(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 39.—Number and qualifications of teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1936-37.

Province.	Men teachers.					Women teachers.					All teachers.		
	Total number.	Distributed according to qualifications.				Total number.	Distributed according to qualifications.				Total number.	Average number of teachers per school.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
		Trained.	Un-trained.	Possessing a University degree.	Not possessing a University degree.		Trained.	Un-trained.	Possessing a University degree.	Not possessing a University degree.			
Madras	9,839	8,337	1,502	3,393	6,446	1,654	1,467	187	364	1,290	11,493	17	19
Bombay	5,662	1,291	4,371	2,686	2,976	1,414	681	733	365	1,049	7,076	11	18
Bengal	27,025	5,592	21,433	7,189	19,836	1,601	746	855	372	1,229	28,628	9	18
United Provinces	10,753	7,227	3,526	2,779	7,974	2,837	1,561	1,276	345	2,402	13,590	9	19
Punjab	21,980	19,718	2,262	2,898	19,082	2,235	1,675	560	173	2,063	24,215	7	26
Burma	5,335	3,729	1,606	537	4,798	2,335	2,099	236	155	2,180	7,670	6	27
Bihar	7,308	3,978	3,328	1,272	6,034	468	316	152	49	419	7,774	8	21
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,373	3,775	1,598	830	4,543	470	334	136	62	408	5,843	8	21
Assam	3,324	1,297	2,027	657	2,667	401	157	244	62	339	3,735	6	25
North-West Frontier Province.	1,758	1,413	345	260	1,498	285	150	135	19	266	2,043	7	25
Sind	1,037	181	856	389	648	221	46	175	54	167	1,258	7	20
Orissa	1,468	1,039	429	228	1,240	123	105	18	13	110	1,591	7	19
Coorg	41	39	2	18	23	16	8	8	2	14	57	19	23
Delhi	808	669	139	232	578	233	215	18	35	198	1,041	11	21
Ajmer-Merwara	346	235	113	120	228	84	50	34	24	60	432	9	16
Baluchistan	79	53	26	21	58	..	..	..	..	..	79	10	37
Bangalore	216	150	66	54	162	203	159	44	34	169	419	17	19
Other Administered Areas	367	148	219	130	237	170	105	65	26	144	537	14	19
BRITISH INDIA	102,719	58,871	43,848	23,693	79,026	14,750	9,874	4,876	2,153	12,597	117,469	8	21

TABLE 40.—*Proportion of trained and graduate teachers in Secondary Schools of all kinds, 1936-37.*

Province.	Percentage of trained teachers.		Percentage of teachers possessing a degree.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	84.7	88.7	24.6	22.0
Bombay	22.8	48.2	47.4	25.8
Bengal	20.7	46.6	26.6	23.2
United Provinces	67.2	55.0	25.8	12.2
Punjab	89.7	74.9	13.2	7.7
Burma	69.9	89.9	10.1	6.6
Bihar	54.4	67.5	17.4	10.5
Central Provinces and Berar	70.2	71.1	15.4	13.2
Assam	39.0	39.2	19.8	15.4
North-West Frontier Province	80.4	52.6	14.8	6.7
Sind	16.5	20.8	37.5	24.4
Orissa	70.8	85.4	15.5	12.4
Coorg	95.1	50.0	43.9	12.5
Delhi	82.8	92.3	28.7	15.0
Ajmer-Merwara	67.5	59.5	34.5	28.6
Baluchistan	67.1	..	26.6	..
Bangalore	69.4	78.3	25.0	16.7
Other Administered Areas	40.3	61.8	35.4	15.3
BRITISH INDIA	57.2	66.9	23.1	14.6

IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 41.—Primary schools for boys by periods.

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.
Madras	19,093	21,379	24,044	28,881	33,635	46,389	46,692	41,141	—5,551	—11.9
Bombay (a)	8,219	9,485	11,609	9,645	11,170	12,313	13,110	11,423	(f)	(f)
Bengal (b)	45,922	33,962	28,606	32,595	35,621	38,197	43,724	44,113	+389	+0.9
United Provinces	8,773	9,545	9,258	10,540	15,496	18,918	19,769	18,507	—1,262	—6.4
Punjab (c)	2,287	3,161	3,417	4,918	5,827	5,912	6,611	5,811	+200	+3.6
Burma	3,927	4,950	4,764	6,788	4,374	3,913	4,128	4,349	+221	+5.3
Bihar (b), (d) . . . . .	..	..	21,990	22,164	22,448	27,457	25,124	18,763	(f)	(f)
Central Provinces and Berar	3,035	2,645	3,195	3,698	3,987	4,189	4,152	4,334	+182	+4.4
Assam	2,776	(e) 17,531	3,469	3,868	3,957	4,377	5,259	6,002	+743	+14.1
North-West Frontier Province (c)	164	217	260	585	625	547	597	608	+11	+1.8
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,022	(f)	(f)
Orissa (b), (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,147	(f)	(f)
Coorg	70	82	80	92	99	99	100	106	+6	+6.0
Delhi (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	96	132	148	166	158	—8	—4.8
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	114	134	147	219	231	+12	+5.5
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	56	66	71	85	92	+6	+7.0
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	41	66	48	51	46	—5	—9.8
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	41	47	41	—6	—12.7
BRITISH INDIA	92,226	102,947	110,692	124,081	137,487	162,866	166,836	164,894	—3,041	—3.2

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.
 (b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.
 (c) The Punjab included Delhi up to 1911-12.
 (d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1936-36.
 (e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
 (f) Not shown in view of (a) and (d) above.

TABLE 42.—Primary schools for boys by management.

Provinces.	Government.		District Board.		Municipal Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	1,086	74,698	15,050	944,952	1,116	122,148	27,264	1,200,699	676	22,322	40,092	2,265,960
Bombay	31	2,755	9,622	622,202	1,164	222,794	2,222	119,627	166	4,082	12,110	975,466
Bengal	88	2,620	9,954	189,410	257	29,064	24,725	1,202,562	4,702	167,804	42,224	1,622,593
United Provinces	14	1,029	14,822	264,027	609	94,440	4,227	161,220	126	6,427	19,769	1,129,449
Punjab	15	1,214	4,191	260,948	212	52,154	1,002	99,247	89	2,902	5,611	229,270
Burma	22	1,597	75	202	2	971	4,977	222,420	..	..	4,122	222,707
Bihar	12	999	2,209	150,757	979	26,242	19,170	226,222	2,556	60,745	25,124	220,772
Central Provinces and Berar	2	412	2,471	222,169	408	21,265	122	10,712	122	5,727	5,122	201,246
Assam	274	7,777	2,747	106,152	40	4,247	690	20,222	208	12,761	2,222	247,720
North-West Frontier Provinces	..	..	291	24,422	19	2,201	12	2,204	6	222	222	22,222
Mad (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goorg	5	1,472	26	9,929	2	205	6	222	..	..	100	2,222
Delhi	..	..	25	2,122	42	2,222	22	2,222	..	..	122	17,222
Ajmer-Merwata	149	7,022	..	..	6	222	42	2,222	22	1,141	219	11,222
Baluchistan	72	1,940	2	124	1	110	2	217	..	..	22	2,222
Bangalore	1	69	..	..	12	1,722	22	2,222	..	..	21	2,222
Other Administered Areas	2	207	4	122	22	4,222	17	1,772	1	100	27	2,222
BRITISH INDIA	2,277	195,692	56,796	3,407,212	4,222	629,412	94,022	2,729,174	9,022	222,247	129,222	6,122,247

(c) In 1921-22 Mad was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 42.—Primary schools for boys by management—contd.

1935-37.

Province.	Government.		District Board.		Municipal Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras	1,373	63,473	15,441	922,275	989	136,066	23,674	1,235,453	864	27,030	41,141	2,404,357
Bombay	22	2,289	3,463	617,971	1,033	223,403	1,612	93,059	233	11,357	11,623	964,033
Bengal	80	3,895	4,072	221,536	316	39,554	35,343	1,529,008	4,302	151,954	64,113	1,343,307
United Provinces	15	1,019	13,295	920,612	823	106,123	4,221	166,633	147	7,195	13,507	1,301,577
Punjab	9	684	4,546	254,393	320	54,243	323	61,315	112	5,599	5,311	376,337
Burma	40	1,732	16	873	3	733	4,235	275,517	..	..	4,249	373,903
Bihar	6	395	2,750	156,656	413	23,640	14,312	492,112	777	25,422	13,733	701,225
Central Provinces and Berar	3	379	2,559	223,403	460	71,625	133	13,051	120	4,371	4,234	313,334
Assam	340	10,359	4,153	223,013	49	6,023	795	37,395	655	25,543	3,003	301,334
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	530	27,537	30	4,234	25	2,392	3	339	303	34,923
Sind	2	230	1,053	60,344	155	33,741	301	33,906	6	336	2,023	136,327
Orissa	134	7,403	392	41,060	63	4,369	4,993	169,173	1,060	22,454	7,147	234,465
Coorg	5	1,421	34	6,941	3	423	14	397	..	..	196	9,235
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	53	3,073	30	5,337	53	5,034	..	..	136	13,433
Ajmer-Merwata	133	7,377	..	..	6	963	32	3,469	20	710	331	12,119
Baluchistan	37	2,413	5	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	2,545
Bangalore	1	62	..	..	13	2,510	27	3,172	..	..	43	5,733
Other Administered Areas	13	2,333	3	73	9	2,325	13	1,944	1	100	41	5,737
BRITISH INDIA	2,333	107,943	53,953	3,333,004	4,735	724,333	39,733	4,344,031	3,141	222,333	134,334	9,047,007

TABLE 43.—Pupils in Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.	Percentage (+) or Decrease (—) in 1936-37.
Madras	588,626	692,409	940,689	1,232,182	1,372,661	1,986,845	2,265,960	2,494,357	+228,393	+10.1
Bombay (a)	468,452	516,719	672,391	670,354	693,103	852,569	975,866	964,082	(f)	(f)
Bengal (b)	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,160,177	1,165,063	1,399,535	1,682,503	1,945,897	+263,394	+15.7
United Provinces	324,699	418,480	480,544	649,227	787,737	1,038,452	1,136,649	1,201,577	+64,928	+5.7
Punjab (c)	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	270,704	393,178	386,870	376,687	—10,183	—2.6
Burma	116,839	166,884	161,236	222,486	172,698	207,666	255,707	278,908	+23,201	+9.1
Bihar (b), (d) . . . . .	..	..	613,359	619,356	629,666	875,666	820,773	701,226	(f)	(f)
Central Provinces and Berar	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	242,065	270,072	301,246	313,334	+12,068	+4.0
Assam	83,214	560,711(e)	141,748	171,015	158,667	199,903	247,730	291,834	+44,104	+18.2
North-West Frontier Province	7,365	9,928	14,129	25,097	25,999	30,968	30,668	34,932	+4,264	+13.9
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126,627	(f)	(f)
Orissa (b), (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	264,465	(f)	(f)
Coorg	3,578	3,504	5,153	6,414	6,880	7,307	8,340	9,385	+1,046	+12.5
Delhi (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	6,072	5,439	8,940	17,034	15,493	—1,541	—9.0
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	5,624	5,822	6,709	11,895	13,119	+1,224	+10.3
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	1,472	1,676	1,834	2,391	2,545	+154	+6.4
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	3,664	5,233	4,938	5,221	5,753	+532	+10.2
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6,164	6,794	6,787	—7	—0.1
BRITISH INDIA	3,070,191	3,320,668	4,522,648	5,183,411	5,543,437	7,290,546	8,155,647	9,047,007	+891,360	+10.9

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(c) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(f) Not shown in view of (a) and (d) above.

TABLE 44.—Average number of pupils in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) in 1936-37.
Madras	29	31	32	39	43	41	43	48	61	+27.1
Bombay (a)	59	56	54	58	59	62	69	74	84	(f)
Bengal (b)	25	26	28	36	36	33	37	38	44	+15.8
United Provinces	34	48	44	52	62	51	55	57	66	+14.0
Punjab (c)	44	44	45	53	50	48	67	69	65	—5.8
Burma	25	30	31	34	33	39	53	62	64	+3.1
Bihar (d), (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	28	28	28	32	32	33	(f)
Central Provinces and Berar	49	56	67	75	73	61	64	72	72	..
Assam	29	30	(e) 32	41	44	40	46	47	49	+4.2
North-West Frontier Province (c) . . . . .	..	48	46	54	43	42	57	51	58	+13.7
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	..
Orissa (b), (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..
Coorg	53	51	44	64	70	69	74	83	88	+6.0
Delhi (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	63	41	60	102	98	—3.9
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	49	43	46	54	57	+5.6
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26	25	26	28	28	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	59	79	103	102	125	+22.5
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	145	165	+13.8
BRITISH INDIA	31	33	36	41	42	40	45	48	55	+14.5

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(c) The Punjab included the North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(f) Percentage increase has not been given in view of footnotes (a) & (d) above.

TABLE 45.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by periods.*

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1935-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538	83,37,951	1,42,83,224	1,91,22,295	1,93,80,058
Bombay (a)	30,69,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241	1,25,31,381	1,63,66,585	1,67,65,007	1,42,87,893
Bengal (b)	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891	45,03,024	56,69,990	67,23,922	67,47,625
United Provinces	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,060	26,15,048	62,92,110	78,40,243	89,03,340	88,01,493
Punjab (c)	4,66,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	16,82,683	27,35,850	34,99,920	37,98,489	40,88,593
Burma	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352	11,83,218	16,18,776	21,13,837	21,16,248
Bihar (b) & (d)			17,31,493	24,86,584	32,42,546	51,06,941	51,94,868	44,61,526
Central Provinces and Berar	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206	25,11,515	29,09,144	30,96,389	32,97,486
Assam	2,62,563	(e)15,03,811	4,87,083	6,91,429	8,38,695	10,21,936	12,22,269	13,20,453
North-West Frontier Province	33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538	3,58,914	3,23,310	3,84,304	4,19,912
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,88,830
Orissa (b) & (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,89,020
Coorg	16,966	22,737	27,265	40,931	58,951	84,520	1,00,068	1,11,019
Delhi (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	78,049	1,02,896	1,74,494	2,73,867	2,92,452
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	44,185	91,746	1,00,974	1,39,380	1,63,386
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	31,172	74,354	63,045	67,250	1,13,777
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	43,942	84,474	83,074	83,345	94,140
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	85,150	1,09,559	1,24,079
BRITISH INDIA	1,10,14,517	1,36,70,908	1,79,62,453	2,51,57,789	4,33,47,444	5,92,20,328	6,80,98,169	6,97,97,921

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(c) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(f) Excludes Rs. 2,060 spent on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to the Mercara and Sanivarsante Primary Schools respectively.

TOTAL 46—Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources.

Province.	1931-32.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,06,34,948	37,35,320	12,12,117	1,55,82,385	6,22,383	29,17,527	1,91,22,295
Bombay	1,01,77,507	15,91,010	32,95,434	1,50,63,951	4,46,478	12,54,578	1,67,65,007
Bengal	22,14,602	7,22,935	6,88,680	36,26,217	24,25,258	6,72,447	67,23,922
United Provinces.	59,87,239	18,57,947	6,09,911	84,55,097	2,77,080	1,71,163	89,03,340
Punjab	24,83,050	5,80,069	4,70,923	35,34,042	71,551	1,92,896	37,93,489
Burma	82,761	15,08,878	4,38,858	20,30,497	33,168	50,172	21,13,837
Bihar	82,345	32,33,131	2,48,063	35,63,539	9,15,605	7,15,714	51,94,858
Central Provinces and Berar	10,21,817	11,83,525	6,37,101	28,42,443	72,778	1,81,168	30,96,889
Assam	7,77,010	2,44,515	23,779	10,45,304	492	1,76,473	12,22,269
North-West Frontier Province	2,99,759	19,100	55,265	8,74,124	109	10,071	8,84,304
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	43,537	48,762	3,321	95,620	2,365	2,083	1,00,068
Delhi	1,20,028	1,466	97,609	2,19,103	323	54,431	2,78,857
Ajmer-Merwara	65,384	14,696	17,321	97,401	9,499	32,480	1,39,330
Baluchistan	54,345	8,163	1,304	63,812	234	3,204	67,250
Bangalore	37,411	..	20,792	58,203	1,178	23,964	83,345
Other Administered Areas	31,148	..	46,981	78,129	8,322	23,108	1,09,559
BRITISH INDIA	8,41,12,891	1,47,49,517	78,67,459	5,67,29,867	48,86,828	64,81,479	6,80,98,169
1926-27	3,04,69,306	1,22,27,570	58,97,695	4,85,94,571	49,89,370	56,36,385	5,92,20,326
1921-22	2,33,98,645	78,60,432	36,08,172	3,48,67,249	46,31,758	38,48,437	4,33,47,444
1916-17	56,65,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	1,79,37,504	45,65,223	26,55,062	2,51,57,781
1911-12	37,11,156	59,18,455	13,13,040	1,09,42,651	40,87,051	29,31,851	1,79,62,453
1906-07	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	82,50,372	32,03,786	22,16,745	1,36,70,903
1901-02	13,33,877	34,76,909	6,31,108	54,41,894	30,49,655	20,53,111	1,05,44,660
1896-97	13,46,347	32,47,914	5,76,709	51,70,970	29,01,675	17,82,818	98,55,463

(a) The figures for Sind are included under Bombay as it formed part of Bombay in 1931-32.
 (b) The figures for Orissa are included under Bihar as it formed part of Bihar in 1931-32.

TABLE 46.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by sources—contd.*

Provinces.	1936-37.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Other sources.	Grand Total.
	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Total.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,08,70,069	37,30,847	13,58,254	1,59,59,170	5,56,146	28,64,742	1,93,80,058
Bombay	83,05,914	11,67,109	30,58,362	1,25,31,385	6,02,264	11,54,244	1,42,27,693
Bengal	22,16,764	8,53,488	8,46,592	39,15,844	20,76,632	7,56,149	67,47,625
United Provinces	58,12,454	18,16,160	6,53,844	82,82,458	3,17,669	2,01,366	88,01,493
Punjab	24,83,875	7,58,390	5,97,939	38,40,204	71,208	1,77,181	40,88,593
Burma	1,36,913	14,79,794	4,43,403	20,60,110	19,093	37,045	21,16,248
Bihar	9,082	29,54,331	2,90,873	32,54,286	6,03,663	6,03,577	44,61,526
Central Provinces and Berar	11,13,029	11,69,891	7,87,721	30,70,641	68,653	1,58,194	32,97,488
Assam	8,46,645	2,73,505	36,036	11,56,786	739	1,62,928	18,20,458
North-West Frontier Province	3,17,432	29,584	57,257	4,04,273	1,325	14,314	4,19,912
Sind	14,42,974	3,04,906	3,86,343	21,34,223	54,226	3,00,381	24,88,830
Orissa	5,23,577	6,39,876	33,236	11,96,689	1,51,467	1,40,864	14,89,020
Coorg	56,606	43,064	5,210	1,04,879	4,319	1,821	(a) 1,11,010
Delhi	1,01,642	7,216	1,64,226	2,73,084	1,700	17,668	2,92,452
Ajmer-Merwara	68,524	15,024	22,968	1,06,516	8,049	48,820	1,63,385
Baluchistan	1,02,528	9,705	..	1,12,233	238	1,306	1,13,777
Bangalore	35,116	..	27,485	62,601	5,669	25,870	94,140
Other Administered Areas	65,568	..	25,279	90,847	12,212	21,020	1,24,079
BRITISH INDIA	3,45,07,711	1,52,52,990	87,95,628	5,85,56,229	45,55,272	66,96,490	6,97,97,991

(a) See footnote (f) to Table 45.

TABLE 47.—*Expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.*

Province.	Expenditure on				Total Expenditure.
	Government Schools.	Board schools.	Aided schools.	Un-aided schools.	
1936-37.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,59,469	1,04,21,229	80,13,166	86,194	1,93,80,058
Bombay	85,374	1,25,57,305	14,75,860	1,69,354	1,42,87,893
Bengal	1,04,899	16,46,560	47,76,764	2,19,402	67,47,625
United Provinces	10,376	80,69,075	6,89,232	32,810	88,01,493
Punjab	8,737	35,98,300	4,59,442	22,114	40,88,593
Burma	18,906	38,369	20,58,973	..	21,16,248
Bihar	4,465	14,84,886	29,04,882	67,293	44,61,526
Central Provinces and Berar	6,545	30,53,944	1,85,360	51,639	32,97,483
Assam	85,626	10,21,929	1,72,277	40,621	13,20,453
North-West Frontier Province.	..	3,94,833	22,201	2,878	4,19,912
Sind	6,519	19,61,702	5,13,455	7,154	24,88,830
Orissa	1,07,927	4,32,932	8,92,309	55,852	14,89,020
Coorg	30,131	76,554	4,334	..	(a) 1,11,019
Delhi . . . . .	..	2,16,010	76,442	..	2,92,452
Ajmer-Merwara	79,079	17,264	57,795	9,247	1,63,385
Baluchistan	1,06,414	7,363	..	..	1,13,777
Bangalore	2,651	40,596	50,893	..	94,140
Other Administered Areas	49,043	38,707	34,592	1,737	1,24,079
BRITISH INDIA	15,66,161	4,50,77,558	2,23,87,977	7,66,295	6,97,97,991
1931-32	14,66,569	4,39,21,404	2,19,60,221	7,49,975	6,80,98,169
1926-27	10,94,655	3,80,42,747	1,92,09,691	8,73,233	5,92,20,326
1921-22	8,37,098	2,80,40,611	1,36,87,129	7,82,606	4,33,47,444
BRITISH INDIA 1916-17	4,22,843	1,34,00,891	1,04,61,247	8,72,908	2,51,57,789
1911-12	2,79,161	82,83,938	76,45,375	8,66,996	1,70,75,470
1906-07	1,71,042	57,17,612	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,29,00,960
1901-02	1,08,775	40,14,915	49,55,242	7,32,424	96,11,356

(a) See footnote (f) to Table 45.

TABLE 48.—Average annual expenditure on Primary Schools for Boys, by management.

Province.	On Government schools.	On Board schools.	On aided schools.	On unaided schools.	On all schools.
1936-37.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	626	634	353	190	471
Bombay	3,881	1,318	915	644	1,251
Bengal	1,311	375	135	51	153
United Provinces	692	571	163	223	476
Punjab	971	739	558	196	704
Burma	472	1,599	480	..	487
Bihar	744	469	196	88	338
Central Provinces and Berar	2,182	758	1,013	430	761
Assam	252	243	217	61	230
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	681	888	989	691
Sind	3,259	1,617	641	1,192	1,331
Orissa	805	453	178	53	206
Coorg	6,026	880	309	..	1,047
Delhi . . . . .	..	2,038	1,470	..	1,851
Ajmer-Merwara	517	2,877	1,111	462	707
Baluchistan	1,223	1,472	..	..	1,227
Bangalore	2,651	2,255	1,885	..	2,047
Other Administered Areas	3,772	3,225	2,747	1,737	3,187
BRITISH INDIA	686	707	247	94	438
1931-32	617	694	233	82	408
1926-27	466	690	209	75	364
1921-23	682	613	174	65	315
BRITISH INDIA { 1916-17	553	369	144	48	263
1911-12	553	317	116	56	162
1906-07	442	264	100	44	153
1901-02	361	257	89	43	114

TABLE 49.—Percentage of expenditure on Primary Schools (for both Boys and Girls) from Government and Board funds to total expenditure on education from these funds.

Province.	1931-32.			1934-37.		
	(A) Direct expenditure from Government and Board funds on primary schools.	(B) Total expenditure* on education from these funds.	Percentage of (A) to (B).	(A) Direct expenditure from Government and Board funds on primary schools.	(B) Total expenditure* on education from these funds.	Percentage of (A) to (B).
Madras	Rs. 1,91,29,358	Rs. 3,46,79,581	55.2	Rs. 1,94,21,391	Rs. 3,33,34,428	58.3
Bombay	1,83,07,146	2,67,92,647	68.3	1,55,42,661	2,25,80,136	68.8
Bengal	46,17,608	1,76,03,644	26.2	30,03,473	1,78,37,753	28.0
United Provinces	89,98,858	2,69,99,961	33.3	89,11,363	2,64,08,703	33.7
Punjab	43,91,537	2,05,11,629	21.4	48,30,842	2,09,21,300	23.1
Barma	23,05,421	1,44,06,978	16.0	23,15,708	1,06,08,986	21.8
Bihar	39,59,076	1,06,59,611	37.1	35,65,474	1,05,36,871	34.2
Central Provinces and Berar.	31,63,865	76,56,860	41.3	34,74,397	80,66,486	43.1
Assam	11,57,035	35,15,018	32.9	12,89,622	38,86,147	33.2
North-West Frontier Province.	4,49,035	21,57,999	20.8	5,26,852	24,41,635	21.6
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	26,26,673	39,66,037	66.2
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	13,09,018	29,19,421	44.8
Coorg	1,10,758	2,11,129	52.5	(b)1,22,037	2,26,398	53.6
Delhi	3,44,338	14,27,067	24.1	4,46,924	18,37,322	29.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1,26,653	4,76,296	26.6	1,44,279	5,12,420	28.1
Baluchistan	71,036	3,77,610	18.8	1,27,309	3,91,448	23.5
Bangalore	1,00,066	4,35,998	23.0	1,08,213	3,98,467	27.2
Other Administered Areas	1,23,109	5,13,691	24.0	1,42,525	5,11,826	27.8
BRITISH INDIA	6,73,54,929	16,34,25,628	40.0	6,99,28,767	18,70,24,783	41.8
1926-27	5,68,47,577	15,59,23,968	36.5			
1921-22	4,07,65,569	11,49,61,178	35.5			
BRITISH INDIA. 1916-17	2,09,02,342	6,14,30,471	33.9			
1911-12	1,26,26,668	4,05,23,072	31.1			
1906-07	93,37,477	2,96,34,874	31.5			
1901-02	60,48,818	1,41,56,953	42.7			

* Direct and Indirect expenditure.

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

(b) Excludes Rs. 2,060 spent from Government and Board funds on Carpentry and Weaving institutions attached to Maroara and Sanivarsante Primary Schools respectively.

TABLE 50.—Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.9	6.4	7.4	8.6	7.9
Bombay (a)	5.7	6.4	6.8	7.6	9.3	18.4	19.2	17.2	14.8
Bengal (b)	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.6
United Provinces	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.6	8.7	7.6	7.6	7.3
Punjab (c)	4.4	4.9	4.9	5.5	6.8	11.8	8.9	9.8	10.9
Burma	1.7	2.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	6.8	7.8	8.3	7.6
Bihar (b) and (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	3.7	4.3	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.4
Central Provinces and Berar	2.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	5.4	10.2	10.8	10.3	10.5
Assam	3.1	3.3	(e) 2.9	3.8	4.2	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.5
North-West Frontier Province (c) . . . . .	..	4.9	4.7	5.1	7.2	14.9	10.4	14.0	13.1
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.7
Orissa (b) and (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.6
Coorg	4.2	4.9	6.4	5.4	6.4	9.2	11.3	12.0	11.8
Delhi (e) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12.9	21.5	19.5	16.0	18.9
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7.9	16.2	15.0	11.7	12.6
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21.2	46.6	34.4	28.1	44.7
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12.0	16.8	16.8	16.0	16.4
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.8	16.1	19.3
BRITISH INDIA	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	5.0	9.2	8.1	8.3	7.7

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) Bihar and Orissa (now two separate provinces) was included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(c) The Punjab included the North-West Frontier Province upto 1900-01 and Delhi upto 1911-12.

(d) Orissa was included in Bihar from 1911-12 to 1935-36.

(e) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 51.—Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by provinces.

Province.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 4 5	0 3 7
Bombay	0 7 4	0 10 0
Bengal	1 7 1	1 1 1
United Provinces	0 3 11	0 4 2
Punjab	0 2 11	0 3 6
Burma	0 2 1	0 1 1
Bihar	1 1 10	0 13 9
Central Provinces and Berar	0 3 10	0 3 6
Assam	0 0 0.4	0 0 1
North-West Frontier Province	0 0 0.7	0 0 7
Sind	(a)	0 6 10
Orissa	(a)	0 9 2
Coorg	0 4 6	0 7 4
Delhi	0 0 4	0 1 9
Ajmer-Merwara	0 12 9	0 9 10
Baluchistan	0 1 7	0 1 6
Bangalore	0 3 7	0 15 0
Other Administered Areas	1 3 7	3 0 11
BRITISH INDIA	0 9 7	0 6 1

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 52.—Average annual fee per pupil in a Primary School for Boys, by periods.

Year.	Expenditure from fees on Primary Schools for Boys.	Average number of pupils on rolls monthly during the year in Primary Schools for Boys.	Average annual fee per pupil.
	Rs.		Rs. a. p.
1896-97	29,01,675	2,891,925	1 0 1
1901-02	30,49,655	2,879,069	1 0 11
1906-07	32,03,796	3,478,706	0 14 9
1911-12	40,87,951	4,272,518	0 15 4
1916-17	45,65,223	4,985,112	0 14 8
1921-22	46,31,758	5,310,278	0 13 7
1926-27	49,89,376	(a) 7,290,546	0 10 11
1931-32	48,86,823	(a) 8,155,647	0 9 7
1936-37	45,55,272	(a) 9,047,007	0 8 1

(a) Represents the number on rolls on March 31st, the figure for average number not being available.

TABLE 53.—Average annual fee per pupil in Primary Schools for Boys, classified according to management.

Province.	Public.		Aided.		Unaided.		All Schools.	
	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 1 4	0 0 9	0 6 11	0 6 0	0 5 5	0 4 0	0 4 5	0 3 7
Bombay	0 4 1	0 4 11	1 14 5	3 1 1	0 4 1	3 6 3	0 7 4	0 10 0
Bengal	0 15 6	0 8 5	1 8 11	1 2 10	1 2 8	0 14 10	1 7 1	1 1 1
United Provinces	0 4 3	0 4 6	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 0 6	0 4 9	0 3 11	0 4 2
Punjab	0 1 11	0 2 1	0 7 10	0 7 8	0 0 7	0 3 4	0 2 11	0 3 0
Burma	0 0 8	0 6 3	0 2 1	0 1 0	..	..	0 2 1	0 1 1
Bihar	1 1 6	1 0 9	1 1 5	0 12 8	1 7 6	0 14 5	1 1 10	0 13 9
Central Provinces and Berar	0 2 4	0 1 10	2 12 4	2 6 7	0 5 8	0 10 11	0 3 10	0 3 6
Assam . . . . .	..	0 0 0.1	0 0 4	0 0 5	..	..	0 0 0.4	0 0 1
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	0 7 10	0 4 3	..	0 0 0.7	0 0 7
Sind	(a)	0 0 9	(a)	1 3 5	(a)	7 8 9	(a)	0 6 10
Orissa	(a)	0 3 11	(a)	0 8 6	(a)	1 10 5	(a)	0 9 2
Coorg	0 4 10	0 7 10	..	..	..	..	0 4 6	0 7 4
Delhi	0 0 6	0 0 5	..	0 4 6	..	..	0 0 4	0 1 9
Ajmer-Merwara	0 2 3	..	3 0 1	2 4 9	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 12 9	0 9 10
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	0 1 6	1 1 3	..	..	..	0 1 7	0 1 6
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	0 5 6	1 12 7	..	..	0 3 7	0 15 9
Other Administered Areas	0 12 2	0 10 1	2 9 0	4 11 1	0 7 0	0 14 0	1 3 7	2 0 11
BRITISH INDIA	0 4 1	0 3 8	0 15 2	0 12 4	1 0 1	0 14 5	0 9 7	0 8 1

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 54.—Number and qualifications of teachers in primary schools of all kinds 1936-37.

Provinces.	Men Teachers.			Women Teachers.			Total Teachers.		
	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.	Total number.	Trained.	Percentage of Trained to Total.
Madras	94,710	68,480	72.3	18,480	18,139	84.8	110,190	81,593	74.0
Bombay	89,116	14,316	49.2	5,416	2,816	52.0	84,533	17,134	49.6
Bengal	86,821	23,320	27.7	5,689	768	13.5	92,310	29,088	31.5
United Provinces	38,753	28,584	73.8	2,474	406	16.4	41,227	28,940	70.2
Punjab	11,780	9,604	81.5	3,468	1,886	54.4	15,348	11,490	75.4
Burma	5,183	4,596	74.3	1,738	1,602	92.2	7,921	6,197	78.3
Bihar	80,043	17,931	22.7	1,628	463	28.4	81,670	18,394	22.4
Central Provinces and Berar	11,156	7,074	63.4	1,431	801	55.9	12,577	7,875	62.6
Assam	2,117	2,288	108.0	765	117	15.3	8,883	2,405	27.1
North-West Frontier Province	1,010	780	77.2	309	181	58.6	1,319	911	69.1
Sind	4,789	2,046	42.7	386	328	84.9	5,627	2,374	42.2
Orissa	12,073	6,352	52.6	304	153	50.3	12,376	6,406	51.8
Coorg	324	372	114.8	23	31	134.8	356	303	85.1
Delhi	476	385	80.9	235	201	85.5	701	586	83.6
Ajmer-Merwara	420	314	74.8	133	71	53.4	543	385	70.9
Baluchistan	114	113	99.1	16	7	43.8	130	120	92.3
Bangalore	193	186	96.4	191	171	89.5	384	307	79.9
Other Administered Areas	246	146	59.4	176	124	70.5	422	270	64.0
BRITISH INDIA	336,073	191,569	57.0	40,343	23,309	57.7	376,315	214,778	57.1

V.—PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(a) TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 55.—Number of teachers, by provinces and institutions.

Province.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	Total.	In Primary Schools.	In Middle Schools.	In High Schools.	Total.
Madras	108,938	1,962	9,124	120,024	110,190	1,839	9,654	121,683
Bombay	37,471	1,855	5,119	44,245	34,532	1,348	5,728	41,608
Bengal	81,175	11,313	15,088	107,576	92,310	11,528	17,098	120,936
United Provinces	40,740	6,510	5,247	52,497	41,227	7,433	6,157	54,817
Punjab	14,376	18,254	6,213	38,843	15,248	17,299	6,916	39,463
Burma	7,480	5,234	2,651	15,365	7,921	4,312	3,358	15,591
Bihar	38,453	4,366	2,632	45,451	31,670	4,791	2,983	39,444
Central Provinces and Berar	11,407	4,507	604	16,518	12,577	5,029	814	18,420
Assam	7,856	2,010	1,012	10,878	8,882	2,329	1,396	12,607
North-West Frontier Province	1,168	1,178	560	2,906	1,319	1,277	766	3,362
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	5,527	408	850	6,885
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	12,276	1,026	565	13,867
Coorg	311	..	50	361	356	..	57	413
Delhi	709	487	391	1,587	701	502	539	1,742
Ajmer-Merwara	533	138	213	884	543	151	281	975
Baluchistan	113	82	118	313	130	26	53	309
Bangalore	364	164	216	744	384	144	275	808
Other Administered Areas	448	180	377	1,005	422	173	364	959
BRITISH INDIA	351,542	58,040	49,815	459,197	376,315	59,615	57,854	493,784

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 56.—Qualifications of teachers, by provinces, 1936-37.

Provinces.	Total Number of Teachers.		No. of Teachers classified as							
			Trained.		Untrained.		Possessing a degree.		Possessing no degree.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Madras	104,549	17,134	76,797	14,600	27,752	2,534	2,697	398	100,852	13,437
Bombay	34,778	6,830	15,809	3,497	19,169	3,333	2,736	400	32,042	6,436
Bengal	113,646	7,290	33,912	1,514	79,734	5,776	7,440	383	106,206	6,907
United Provinces	49,508	5,311	35,761	1,967	13,745	3,344	2,803	373	46,703	4,936
Punjab	33,760	5,703	29,322	3,561	4,438	2,142	2,941	220	30,819	5,483
Burma	11,518	4,073	8,324	3,701	3,194	372	575	158	10,943	3,915
Bihar	37,348	2,096	21,909	779	15,439	1,317	1,278	51	36,070	2,045
Central Provinces and Berar	16,529	1,891	10,849	1,135	5,680	766	835	66	15,694	1,825
Assam	11,441	1,166	3,585	274	7,856	892	658	62	10,783	1,104
North-West Frontier Province	2,768	594	2,193	281	576	313	261	22	2,507	572
Sind	5,778	1,109	2,227	374	3,549	735	389	54	5,387	1,055
Orissa	13,540	327	7,292	258	6,248	69	228	14	13,312	319
Coorg	385	48	311	39	54	9	21	2	344	46
Delhi	1,284	458	1,064	416	230	42	235	35	1,049	423
Ajmer-Merwara	768	207	549	121	219	66	121	26	647	181
Baluchistan	193	16	166	7	27	9	21	2	172	14
Bangalore	409	394	286	330	123	64	55	42	354	353
Other Administered Areas	618	346	294	229	319	117	135	30	478	316
BRITISH INDIA	433,791	51,993	250,440	33,083	183,351	21,910	24,429	2,333	414,363	53,655

TABLE 57.—Training Colleges for Males.

Province.	1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Institu- tions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.	Institu- tions.*	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.
Madras	3	290	..	2	322	..
Bombay	1	78	10	1	101	21
Bengal	2	144	..	2	190	..
United Provinces	(a) 5	282	4	(a) 6	362	20
Punjab	2	175	7	2	162	..
Burma . . . . .	..	(b) 91	42	..	(b) 141	91
Bihar	2	83	..	1	52	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1	134	8	1	127	6
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	1	41	..	..	..	..
Sind (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	1	21	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Marwar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	17	1,425	71	17	1,488	147
BRITISH INDIA	1926-27	15	1,142	17		
	1921-22	17	1,190	10		
	1916-17	12	716	7		
	1911-12	10	522	6		
	1906-07	5	322	6		
	1901-02	5	190	11		

(a) Includes the teaching Departments of Benares Hindu and Aligarh Muslim Universities.

(b) Reading at the Rangoon University Teaching Department.

(c) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 58.—*Training Schools for Males.*

Province.	1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Institutions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.	Institutions.	Students.	No. of females included in previous column.
Madras	83	10,983	2	72	9,940	27
Bombay	12	711	..	15	1,014	29
Bengal	91	2,587	..	88	2,642	16
United Provinces	83	1,622	..	52	1,432	..
Punjab	20	1,742	..	5	463	7
Burma	26	820	136	12	851	163
Bihar	83	1,676	..	62	1,379	..
Central Provinces and Berar	10	1,053	..	8	800	..
Assam	6	211	..	6	333	1
North-West Frontier Province	3	163	..	1	132	..
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	113	..
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	17	640	2
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	40	..	1	39	..
Ajmer-Merwara	4	82	..	4	80	..
Baluchistan	1	10	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1	37	..	1	38	..
Other Administered Areas	1	86	..	1	90	..
BRITISH INDIA	425	21,823	137	346	19,975	245
BRITISH INDIA	1926-27	529	21,610	270		
	1921-22	926	22,774	239		
	1916-17	690	15,980	106		
	1911-12	490	11,365	10		
	1906-07	314	7,902	163		
	1901-02	133	4,410	136		

(a) In 1926-27 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Pupils in them, by management.*

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	63	9,091	..	..	22	2,147	1	25	86	11,263
Bombay	10	680	1	27	2	79	..	..	13	786
Bengal	87	2,580	1	70	4	65	1	16	93	2,731
United Provinces	18*	1,216†	68	673	1	135	..	..	87*	2,024†
Punjab	17	1,645	..	..	4	232	1	40	22	1,917
Burma	23	629	..	..	3	282	..	..	26	911
Bihar	82	1,697	..	..	2	44	1	18	85	1,759
Central Provinces and Berar	11	1,187	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,187
Assam	3	187	..	..	2	20	1	4	6	211
North-West Frontier Province	4	204	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	204
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	40
Ajmer-Merwara	3	78	..	..	..	..	1	4	4	82
Baluchistan	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
Bangalore	1	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	37
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	86	1	86
BRITISH INDIA	324	19,281	70	770	40	3,004	7	193	441	23,248

(a) Sind formed part of the Bombay Presidency upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bombay.

(b) Orissa formed part of the Bihar Province (called Bihar and Orissa) upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bihar.

*The number includes the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

†The number includes 120 scholars at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

N.B.—This table includes students in Teaching Universities.

TABLE 59.—*Training Institutions for Males and Pupils in them, by management—contd.*

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	53	8,181	..	..	18	1,945	3	146	74	10,272
Bombay	9	891	..	..	3	111	4	113	16	1,115
Bengal	82	2,601	..	..	7	113	1	22	91	2,832
United Provinces	18	1,166	34	96	(a) 6	221	..	..	(a) 58	1,794
Punjab	5	539	..	..	1	36	1	50	7	625
Burma	9	457	..	..	3	535	..	..	12	992
Bihar	60	1,364	..	..	2	54	1	13	63	1,481
Central Provinces and Berar	8	879	..	..	..	..	1	48	9	927
Assam	3	306	..	..	2	17	1	10	6	333
North-West Frontier Province	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	132
Sind	1	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	113
Orissa	18	661	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	661
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	39
Ajmer-Merwara	3	53	..	..	1	7	..	..	4	60
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	38
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99	1	99
BRITISH INDIA	272	17,420	35	503	43	3,089	13	501	363	21,463

N.B.—This table includes students in Teaching Universities.

(a) This number includes the Teaching Departments of Benares Hindu and Aligarh Muslim Universities.

TABLE 60. *Male Students in Training Institutions, by race or creed, 1936-37.*

Province.		Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Paras.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	In Colleges	8	42	270	14	..	..	..	..	294
	In Schools	4	2,436	6,555	911	..	..	..	..	9,925
Bombay	In Colleges	..	2	71	2	..	..	..	16	89
	In Schools	..	60	784	128	..	2	..	1	985
Bengal	In Colleges	..	8	111	65	..	..	..	13	190
	In Schools	..	59	1,216	1,336	..	..	..	..	2,626
United Provinces	In Colleges	..	2	286	123	..	..	..	..	(b) 484
	In Schools	..	9	1,134	286	..	2	..	1	1,432
Punjab	In Colleges	..	24	56	56	..	..	..	2	162
	In Schools	..	24	111	245	..	..	70	..	456
Burma	In Colleges	..	4	4	3	..	..	..	6	50
	In Schools	..	61	6	29	19	..	1	1	691
Bihar	In Colleges	..	2	43	7	589	..	..	6	58
	In Schools	..	113	967	262	..	..	..	46	1,379
Central Provinces and Berar	In Colleges	..	7	100	11	..	..	..	2	121
	In Schools	..	47	630	98	..	..	..	..	800
Assam	In Colleges	..	2	21	9	..	..	..	24	(c) 34
	In Schools	..	38	193	71	..	..	..	..	332
North-West Frontier Province.	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	8	121	..	..	..	..	132
Sind	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	36	78	..	..	..	..	113
Orissa	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	43	576	18	..	..	..	..	631
Coorg	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	21	15	..	..	..	..	39
Ajmer-Merwara	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	8	33	17	..	..	..	..	60
Baluchistan	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	35	1	..	..	..	..	(a) 38
Other Administered Areas	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	90	4	..	..	..	3	99
BRITISH INDIA	In Colleges	46	199	988	291	19	4	48	5	(b) & (c) 1,506
	In Schools	4	2,904	12,384	3,622	605	..	85	141	19,745

(a) Includes 22 scholars (21 Hindus and 1 Christian) belonging to Coorg.

(b) Includes scholars at the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun.

(c) Includes 34 students in the B. T. class in Assam attached to St. Edmund's Arts College, Shillong.

TABLE 61.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them.*

Province.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Institutions.		Pupils.		Institutions.		Pupils.	
	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.	Colleges.	Schools.	In Colleges.	In Schools.
Madras	2	64 ^a	66	3,232	2	67	75	3,543
Bombay . . . . .	..	21	..	803	..	17	..	917
Bengal	3	10	43	234	3	11	78	271
United Provinces . . . . .	..	45	(a) 11	412	..	54	(a) 9	634
Punjab	1	18	29	853	2	23	119	621
Burma . . . . .	..	22	..	511	..	12	..	297
Bihar . . . . .	..	11	..	249	..	9	..	234
Central Provinces and Berar	1	8	88	337	1	8	20	396
Assam . . . . .	..	2	..	22	..	2	..	32
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	1	..	48	..	1	..	50
Sind (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	91
Orissa (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	58
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	..	53	..	1	..	64
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	1	..	14	..	1	..	20
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	3	..	86	..	2	..	48
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	2	..	91	..	2	..	103
BRITISH INDIA	7	209	157	6,945	8	217	301	7,379
BRITISH INDIA	1926-27	6	166	115	4,664			
	1921-22	3	146	57	4,157			
	1916-17	3	111	40	2,651			
	1911-12	2	85	30	1,508			
	1906-07	3	63	30	1,278			
	1901-02 . . . . .	..	46	..	1,292			

(a) Reading at the training class attached to the Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.

(b) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 62.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them, by management.*

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	37	1,849	1	28	27	1,405	1	16	66	3,298
Bombay	5	179	1	37	12	554	3	33	21	808
Bengal	4	88	..	..	8	174	1	15	18	277
United Provinces	28	205	2	8	15	210	..	..	45	423
Punjab	15	784	..	..	4	98	..	..	19	882
Burma	16	218	..	..	7	293	..	..	22	511
Bihar	4	98	..	..	7	151	..	..	11	240
Central Provinces and Berar	2	162	..	..	4	109	3	74	9	845
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	22	..	..	2	22
North-West Frontier Province	1	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	48
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	53
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	14	..	..	1	14
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	86	..	..	2	86
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	71	2	91
BRITISH INDIA	112	3,684	4	78	91	3,136	9	209	216	7,102

(a) Sind formed part of the Bombay Presidency upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bombay.

(b) Orissa formed part of the Bihar Province (called Bihar and Orissa) upto 1935-36 and so its statistics for 1931-32 are included under Bihar.

TABLE 62.—*Training Institutions for Females and Pupils in them, by management—contd.*

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	35	1,876	..	..	31	1,653	3	89	69	3,018
Bombay	4	268	1	27	12	622	..	..	17	917
Bengal	4	112	..	..	8	191	2	46	14	849
United Provinces	37	364	2	11	15	268	..	..	54	643
Punjab	22	666	..	..	2	70	1	4	25	740
Burma	7	110	..	..	5	187	..	..	12	297
Bihar	3	117	..	..	6	117	..	..	9	284
Central Provinces and Berar	2	206	..	..	3	79	4	131	9	416
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	32	..	..	2	32
North-West Frontier Province	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	50
Sind	1	39	..	..	2	37	1	15	4	91
Orissa	2	27	..	..	1	31	..	..	8	58
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	64
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	20	..	..	1	20
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	37	1	11	2	48
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	20	1	83	2	103
BRITISH INDIA	119	3,899	3	38	90	3,864	13	379	225	7,660

TABLE 63. —Female Students in Training Institutions, classified according to race or creed, 1936-37.

Province.		Anglo-Indians and Europeans.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parseis.	Sikhs.	Others.	Total.
Madras	In Colleges	3	45	26	1	..	..	..	..	75
	In Schools	79	2,127	1,180	171	1	..	..	..	3,558
Bombay	In Colleges	..	4	14	..	..	2	..	1	21
	In Schools	82	245	482	89	..	25	..	23	945
Bengal	In Colleges	27	7	27	1	..	..	..	5	74
	In Schools	..	103	138	43	4	..	..	..	287
United Provinces	In Colleges	..	10	26	2	..	..	..	..	38
	In Schools	36	183	341	68	..	3	2	1	634
Punjab	In Colleges	35	9	36	29	..	..	10	..	119
	In Schools	3	58	244	237	..	..	34	4	628
Burma	In Colleges	23	26	3	1	36	..	..	2	91
	In Schools	16	108	1	23	308	..	..	1	457
Bihar	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	116	80	38	..	..	..	..	234
Central Provinces and Berar	In Colleges	..	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	26
	In Schools	..	136	233	20	..	..	..	7	396
Assam	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	5	24	3	..	..	..	1	38
North-West Frontier Province.	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	21	27	..	..	2	..	50
Sind	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	2	74	14	..	..	..	1	91
Orissa	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	31	28	1	..	..	..	..	60
Coorg	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	8	30	25	..	..	..	1	64
Ajmer-Merwara	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	20
Baluchistan	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengalore	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	39	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	(a) 48
Other Administered Areas	In Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	In Schools	..	22	74	1	..	..	..	6	103
BRITISH INDIA	In Colleges	98	123	136	34	36	2	10	9	448
	In Schools	255	3,166	2,955	759	313	28	88	45	7,609

(a) Includes one scholar (Hindu) belonging to Coorg.

TABLE 64.—Total Expenditure on Training Colleges.

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,56,537	276	2,685	17,932	1,77,430	1,49,970	..	3,539	16,347	1,69,856
Bombay	70,374	..	2,445	10	72,849	64,005	..	2,400	91	66,586
Bengal	1,61,703	..	925	242	1,65,870	1,31,258	..	..	44	1,31,302
United Provinces	2,93,511	..	1,54,575	34	4,48,120	1,79,702	..	1,36,862	2,463	3,19,027
Punjab	1,29,862	..	18,248	5,932	1,54,042	1,21,633	..	25,854	10,730	1,58,217
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	87,228	..	..	120	87,348	46,655	..	1,112	234	48,001
Central Provinces and Berar	1,39,466	..	681	4,464	1,44,611	88,317	..	1,855	3,298	93,470
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	18,872	..	..	..	18,872	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	13,027	..	..	..	13,027
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	10,40,573	276	1,79,559	28,784	12,49,142	7,94,657	..	1,71,622	33,207	999,486
BRITISH INDIA { 1926-27	9,26,038	1,816	5,496	24,022	9,57,372					
1921-22	9,38,684	7,680	2,209	34,241	9,82,814					
1916-17	5,01,322	3,691	5,846	14,621	5,25,980					
1911-12	2,98,243	875	3,142	9,279	3,11,539					
1906-07	1,98,227	213	2,905	8,942	2,10,287					
1901-02	88,558	403	550	843	90,354					

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 65.—*Expenditure on Training Schools for Males.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13,77,909	22,572	2,929	99,297	15,02,707	9,81,574	..	9,432	80,819	10,71,825
Bombay	2,11,740	4,541	310	17,764	2,34,355	2,05,172	6,817	13,058	11,760	2,36,807
Bengal	4,46,886	10,852	138	7,878	4,65,754	4,47,132	17,410	728	9,738	4,74,008
United Provinces	3,75,151	74,878	236	1,335	4,51,600	3,02,585	47,003	462	2,591	3,52,641
Punjab	2,41,704	1,628	9,499	10,048	2,62,877	60,570	109	6,089	2,615	69,383
Burma	2,33,646	..	..	10,655	2,44,301	74,311	..	..	2,043	76,354
Bihar	3,04,435	..	3,186	4,011	3,12,232	2,06,690	..	464	5,631	2,12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	3,11,133	..	..	707	3,11,840	2,17,029	..	1,391	1,599	2,20,019
Assam	80,500	8,269	321	2,624	91,714	52,439	5,779	..	2,162	60,880
North-West Frontier Province	41,459	..	..	..	41,459	33,141	..	..	..	33,141
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	36,542	..	..	50	36,592
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	96,788	16	323	..	97,127
Coorg	6,230*	281*	..	..	6,511*	7,398*	..	..	..	7,398*
Delhi	5,067	..	..	..	5,067	9,173	..	..	..	9,173
Ajmer-Merwara	17,172	..	..	576	17,748	22,519	..	..	860	23,379
Baluchistan	4,662	..	..	..	4,662	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	5,457	..	..	..	5,457	6,864	..	..	..	6,864
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	315	91,850	20,165	..	..	..	10,758	19,758
BRITISH INDIA	36,63,151	1,23,019	16,934	1,75,345	39,78,449	27,59,927	77,134	31,947	1,38,626	30,07,634
BRITISH INDIA { 1926-27	39,39,675	1,26,470	21,901	1,45,895	42,33,941	..	..	..	..	..
1921-22	41,18,454	4,14,850	16,271	1,13,277	46,62,852	..	..	..	..	..
1916-17	17,62,040	3,65,880	21,153	85,827	22,34,900	..	..	..	..	..
1911-12	12,49,348	1,42,256	18,247	74,457	14,84,308	..	..	..	..	..
1906-07	7,46,801	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809	..	..	..	..	..
1901-02	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	..	..	..	..	..

*Contribution to the Bangalore Training School.

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 66.—*Expenditure on Training Schools for Females.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.	Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,38,823	13,415	6,770	1,55,026	7,14,084	5,83,439	..	6,934	1,45,377	7,35,750
Bombay	1,54,875	15,189	10,836	60,135	2,40,835	1,76,151	16,150	18,926	58,763	2,69,990
Bengal	65,417	..	..	18,635	84,052	66,570	..	3,537	19,560	89,667
United Provinces	1,65,649	143	13,244	21,390	2,00,426	1,64,417	28	10,198	20,788	1,95,431
Punjab	1,08,086	521	3,319	6,359	1,16,285	73,529	40	2,360	5,013	80,942
Burma	61,901	..	..	11,206	73,107	41,265	..	..	6,856	48,121
Bihar	51,255	..	790	7,913	59,958	51,093	..	718	6,702	58,513
Central Provinces and Berar	50,933	..	1,664	13,400	65,997	53,230	..	2,852	9,707	65,789
Assam	3,066	..	..	..	3,066	4,402	276	..	..	4,678
North-West Frontier Province	15,817	..	..	..	15,817	18,820	..	..	..	18,820
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	21,618	200	929	3,420	26,167
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	15,415	..	..	2,272	17,687
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	16,808	..	..	..	16,808	15,603	..	..	..	15,603
Ajmer-Merwara	1,000	..	927	1,970	3,897	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	3,559	..	3,110	3,018	9,687	1,800	..	6,501	5,001	13,302
Other Administered Areas	185	..	184	12,221	12,590	185	..	848	12,531	13,564
BRITISH INDIA	12,85,174	29,268	40,644	3,11,273	16,16,359	12,87,337	16,694	53,803	2,95,990	16,53,824
BRITISH INDIA { 1926-27	11,41,666	24,823	20,228	2,01,637	13,97,354					
1921-22	9,77,478	27,725	29,020	1,67,025	12,01,248					
1916-17	4,73,132	22,861	18,918	1,14,001	6,28,910					
1911-12	2,51,177	13,185	12,725	93,073	3,70,160					
1906-07	1,46,506	18,283	13,843	64,904	2,43,236					
1901-02	94,404	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,79,399					

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

(b) LEGAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 67.—Law Colleges and Schools, Pupils in them, and Expenditure.

Province.	Institutions and Pupils.										Expenditure.				
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.		From Government funds.	From Fees.	From Other sources.	Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.					
Madras	1	512	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	512	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bombay	1	467	..	..	..	..	3	509	4	1,036	..	60,648	1,003	61,651
Bengal	..	..	..	..	1	122	2	1,836	3	1,958	..	99,467	10,676	1,10,143
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	1,401*	..	171*	..	1,572	..	1,78,299	3,094	1,81,393
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	597	1	597	..	97,229	..	97,229
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	79*	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2	448	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	448	..	50,606	47	50,653
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	1	437	1	37	2	474	..	29,939	..	29,939
Assam	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	60	7,200	6,437	..	13,637
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	1	83	..	11,050	11,063	22,712
Orissa	1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	31	..	921	..	921
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	132*	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1930-37	6	1,498	..	..	2	2,171	8	2,298	16	6,963	7,300	5,24,595	26,421	5,66,376
BRITISH INDIA.	1931-32	6	1,579	3	3,702	5	1,997	14	7,278	58,809	5,73,135	9,540	6,40,984
	1926-27	6	2,258	3	4,188	9	1,817	18	3,213	7,570	5,98,176	26,578	6,42,824
	1921-22	9	3,829	6	1,527	15	5,356	49,877	4,56,264	36,784	5,41,875
	1916-17	18	3,964	1	4	9	1,511	23	5,479	32,781	3,77,179	19,240	4,29,200
	1911-12	12	1,857	1	12	10	1,177	23	3,046	37,093	2,19,873	8,028	3,64,494
	1906-07	12	1,276	1	18	14	1,604	27	2,898	—3,547	1,44,742	8,299	1,49,494
	1901-02	14	1,088	1	10	2	155	18	1,675	36	2,808	7,297	1,11,023	7,461	1,26,786

* Reading at the University Department. Separate figures for expenditure are not available.

(c) MEDICAL EDUCATION

TABLE 68.—Government Medical Colleges and Expenditure.

Province.	Name of Institution.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
		Students.	Expenditure.				Students.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	Medical College, Madras	711	4,41,919	95,859	2,552	5,40,230	1,016	5,09,779	1,70,964	79,828	7,60,571
	Medical College, Vizagapatam.						..				
Bombay	Grant Medical College, Bombay.	488	2,00,282	1,14,442	11,101	3,25,825	790	90,307	1,78,775	17,067	2,86,149
Bengal	Medical College, Calcutta	739	5,12,811	1,39,194	1,54,675	8,06,680	771	5,51,804	1,84,766	28,310	7,14,880
	School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta.										
Punjab	King Edward Medical College, Lahore.	432	3,57,961	59,186	..	4,17,147	545	3,76,540	71,313	..	4,47,853
Bihar	Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna.	247	1,97,758	35,501	..	2,33,259	268	1,81,504	36,780	..	2,18,284
BRITISH INDIA.	....	2,617	17,10,681	4,44,183	1,68,328	23,23,141	2,388	17,09,984	5,92,598	1,25,205	24,27,787

TABLE 69.—Medical Schools with Expenditure.

Province.	1931-32.							1932-33.						
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Expenditure.					Institutions.	Pupils.	Expenditure.				
			From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.			From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	6	1,229	5,12,183	..	76,633	64,399	6,53,215	5	920	1,50,728	..	65,237	49,879	2,56,844
Bombay	3	585	1,33,718	..	34,490	905	1,69,013	3	850	85,949	..	60,905	1,242	1,48,096
Bengal	9	2,418	1,77,390	27,440	2,50,819	35,706	4,91,355	9	2,409	2,95,694	33,211	3,06,367	48,037	6,83,309
United Provinces	3	451	1,71,181	120	7,971	6,742	1,86,014	3	420	1,52,335	680	10,067	2,946	1,66,028
Punjab	4	909	2,03,084	14,886	42,360	1,16,024	2,76,354	5	1,324	1,70,048	11,802	81,285	1,03,422	3,66,557
Burma	1	149	80,927	..	6,556	..	87,483	1	103	25,010	..	9,487	..	34,497
Bihar	2	386	1,19,263	..	17,103	2,588	1,38,954	1	212	58,220	..	12,039	..	70,259
Central Provinces and Berar	2	275	35,320	..	10,486	204	46,010	1	266	24,106	..	20,514	1,386	46,008
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	147	35,613	..	13,309	185	49,087
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	150	54,132	..	5,431	1,616	61,179
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas .	1	317	..	..	28,718	30,251	58,969	1	301	..	..	28,032	18,917	46,949
BRITISH INDIA	31	6,719	14,32,068	43,446	4,75,086	3,56,719	22,07,317	31	7,102	10,81,835	45,698	5,12,673	3,87,590	19,67,781

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

(d) ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

TABLE 70.—Government Engineering Colleges and Schools with Expenditure.

Province.	Name of Institution.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
		Pupils.	Expenditure.				Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1. College of Engineering, Guindy.	258	1,23,557	54,473	14,420	1,92,450	309	93,169	62,306	39,567	1,95,042
	2. The Subordinate Engineering Class attached to the College of Engineering, Guindy (a).	..	..	..	..	..	(a) 293	..	..	..	..
	School of Engineering, Vizagapatam. School of Engineering, Trichinopoly.	443	10,963	5,383	..	16,346	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	3. College of Engineering, Poona.	172	1,68,645	35,150	1,409	2,05,204	216	1,39,436	67,270	668	2,07,374
	4. College of Engineering Diploma Classes, Poona.	269	38,697	11,090	245	50,032	252	22,457	27,360	199	50,016
Bengal	5. Bengal Engineering College, Sibpore.	307	3,39,310	51,631	7,658	3,98,599	285	2,71,142	57,037	7,081	3,35,260
	6. Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.	581	1,02,974	34,312	7,856	1,45,142	489	1,12,032	35,630	12,445	1,60,107
	7. Bengal Survey School, Mainamati.										

(a) Figures for expenditure included under " College of Engineering, Guindy ".

(d) ENGINEERING EDUCATION—contd.

TABLE 70.—Government Engineering Colleges and Schools with Expenditure—contd.

Province.	Name of Institution.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
		Pupils.	Expenditure.				Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
United Provinces	8. Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.	188	1,07,421	26,118	53,739	1,87,278	136	79,002	92,428	9,180	1,80,610
Punjab	9. MacLagan Engineering College, Mughalpur.	235	2,55,940	1,721	..	2,57,661	253	1,86,161	12,768	..	1,98,929
	10. School of Engineering, Rasool.	174	55,526	41,442	..	96,968	158	63,450	24,296	..	87,746
Burma	11. Government School of Engineering, Insein.	239	2,71,981	5,480	..	2,77,461	75	89,088	7,054	..	96,142
Bihar	12. Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.	252	1,23,368	19,312	..	1,42,680	278	1,46,907	18,018	..	1,64,925
Central Provinces and Berar.	13. Engineering School, Nagpur.	153	75,299	..	..	75,299	96	55,853	5,263	4,202	65,318
Orissa	14. Orissa School of Engineering, Cuttack.	103	48,295	6,108	3,894	58,297	124	51,382	4,033	2,876	58,291
BRITISH INDIA.	Total	3,949	17,21,976	2,92,220	69,221	21,03,417	2,964	18,10,079	4,13,463	76,216	17,99,790

(e) AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 71.—Government Agricultural Colleges with Expenditure.

Provinces.	Name of Institution.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
		Pupils.	Expenditure.				Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.		From Government funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	Agricultural College, Coimbatore.	150	1,18,603	..	205	1,18,806	108	1,20,491	13,240	13,443	1,47,174
Bombay . . .	Agricultural College, Poona.	231	1,49,003	21,650	..	1,70,653	195	1,12,296	41,587	..	1,53,883
United Provinces	Agricultural College, Cawnpore.	168	1,23,717	6,768	..	1,30,485	155	1,38,683	10,245	..	1,48,928
Punjab . . .	Agricultural College, Lyallpur.	217	92,481	39,128	..	1,31,609	209	1,16,170	40,329	..	1,56,499
Burma . . .	Agricultural College, Mandalay.	26	2,19,599	..	..	2,19,599	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	College of Agriculture, Nagpur.	101	66,764	11,849	..	78,613	151	53,910	15,502	..	70,812
Delhi . . .	The Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi*.	9	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA .	Total . .	902	7,70,167	79,395	205	8,49,767	843	5,42,950	1,20,003	13,443	6,77,396

*Prior to 1936, the Institute was located at Pusa (Bihar). This Institute is maintained by the Government of India; separate figures for expenditure are not available.

VI.—INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

TABLE 72.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by periods.*

Province.	1911-12.		1916-17.		1921-22.		1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Insti- tutions.	Pupils.	Insti- tutions.	Pupils.	Insti- tutions.	Pupils.	Insti- tutions.	Pupils.	Insti- tutions.	Pupils.	Insti- tutions.	Pupils.
Madras	44	2,121	40	1,961	41	2,039	63	4,307	73	5,738	84	7,454
Bombay (a)	31	2,267	26	1,798	31	1,829	33	2,378	44	2,895	59	3,620
Bengal	50	1,862	59	2,035	86	3,631	153	6,234	144	6,315	153	6,996
United Provinces	35	1,671	28	1,478	37	1,780	111	3,941	107	3,933	96	3,833
Punjab (b)	30	2,614	33	2,991	25	2,399	24	3,535	43	4,516	54	3,753
Burma	3	231	4	252	3	116	2	167	2	231	1	39
Bihar (c)	37	966	39	1,316	32	1,543	43	2,462	48	2,079	39	2,327
Central Provinces and Berar	7	289	9	350	7	298	2	101	2	149	13	794
Assam	5	43	7	71	12	170	15	476	15	374	14	639
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	238
Orissa (c) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	234
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	12	1	6
Delhi (b) . . . . .	..	..	2	239	1	173	1	263	2	336	4	476
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	4	98	1	104	1	127	1	102	1	62
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	1	117	..	..	1	86	1	31	2	67
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
BRITISH INDIA	242	12,064	251	12,706	276	14,063	450	24,587	483	26,711	536	30,546

(a) Sind was included in Bombay upto 1935-36.

(b) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(c) Orissa was included in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 73.—*Technical and Industrial Schools, by management.*

Province.	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	12	3,111	4	187	68	4,156	..	..	84	7,454
Bombay	2	159	7	700	32	2,076	18	685	59	3,620
Bengal	38	960	5	402	99	5,416	11	218	153	6,996
United Provinces	24	1,581	9	68	61	2,176	1	8	95	3,833
Punjab	36	2,106	1	40	15	1,573	2	34	54	3,753
Burma	1	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	39
Bihar	18	1,056	..	..	19	1,230	2	42	39	2,327
Central Provinces and Berar	3	357	..	..	9	378	1	59	13	794
Assam	4	275	4	84	6	280	..	..	14	639
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	1	92	4	146	..	..	5	338
Orissa	1	24	..	..	8	195	1	15	10	234
Coorg	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
Delhi	1	259	..	..	3	217	..	..	4	476
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	67	..	..	2	67
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	1	10
BRITISH INDIA—1936-37	141	9,933	31	1,573	326	17,910	38	1,133	536	30,546
BRITISH INDIA { 1931-32	135	9,592	26	1,418	300	14,919	22	782	483	26,711
1926-27	107	7,344	33	1,038	290	14,193	20	1,062	450	24,537
1921-22	57	3,527	37	2,770	162	7,140	20	645	276	14,083
1916-17	42	2,545	42	3,070	141	6,451	26	700	251	12,076
1911-12	25	1,365	39	2,451	141	6,657	32	1,278	243	12,064
1906-07	9	947	36	1,632	79	3,301	19	684	147	6,820

TABLE 74.—*Expenditure on Technical and Industrial Schools, by sources.*

Province.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,37,732	25,606	9,18,242	12,81,580	3,59,358	54,806	6,53,230	10,87,394
Bombay	2,60,850	1,24,397	1,11,235	4,96,482	2,95,109	1,93,379	1,31,058	6,19,546
Bengal	4,91,950	49,870	1,96,328	7,38,146	5,12,976	49,910	2,42,692	8,05,578
United Provinces	6,69,747	8,221	1,78,423	8,56,391	7,03,060	12,406	1,66,061	8,81,527
Punjab	3,48,236	16,055	29,496	3,93,787	3,84,064	26,805	50,915	4,61,784
Burma	43,891	..	12,000	55,891	24,155	..	..	24,155
Bihar	3,20,110	13,087	2,44,288	5,77,485	3,55,218	11,842	1,46,813	5,13,873
Central Provinces and Berar	1,597	..	14,388	15,985	94,432	2,343	30,170	1,26,945
Assam	51,531	717	1,119	53,367	62,821	1,932	14,693	79,448
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11,310	1,257	9,251	21,818
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	18,696	2,959	27,733	47,388
Coorg	2,582	..	393	2,975	2,289	..	181	2,470
Dalhi	17,683	..	4,554	22,237	23,418	496	3,271	27,185
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	4,000	4,000	..	..	4,000	4,000
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengalore	2,973	..	..	2,973	4,057	..	1,216	5,273
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3,135	682	3,817
BRITISH INDIA	25,48,882	2,37,953	17,14,464	45,01,299	28,48,968	3,61,270	14,81,966	46,92,199

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 75.—Schools of Art.

Province.	1931-32.						1936-37.					
	Schools.	Pupils.	Expenditure.				Schools.	Pupils.	Expenditure.			
			From Government and Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.			From Government and Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4	614	43,972	316	16,993	61,281	3	350	42,121	345	11,722	54,188
Bombay	3	743	91,469	21,461	3,497	1,16,427	3	692	80,761	41,422	2,881	1,25,064
Bengal	5	519	55,000	16,855	10,121	81,976	5	527	49,349	18,319	8,365	76,033
United Provinces	2	268	47,661	2,509	3,936	54,106	2	344	57,749	4,064	3,598	65,401
Punjab	1	264	55,497	1,999	8,659	66,155	1	193	58,297	..	..	58,297
Burma	1	56	425	460	375	1,260	1	45	200	..	..	200
BRITISH INDIA	16	2,454	2,94,024	48,600	43,581	3,81,205	15	2,151	2,88,467	64,150	26,556	3,79,173
BRITISH INDIA .	1928-27 .	11	1,964	3,96,623	29,255	23,910	4,49,768					
	1921-22 .	8	1,332	3,77,516	14,737	25,897	4,18,150					
	1916-17 .	9	1,695	2,33,960	25,660	21,771	2,81,391					
	1911-12 .	8	1,602	1,64,389	41,122	32,221	2,37,732					
	1906-07 .	10	1,864	89,786	26,742	24,836	1,41,164					
	1901-02 .	7	1,399	1,11,167	12,035	31,517	1,54,779					

TABLE 76.—Commercial Schools, by management.

Province.	1931-32.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras	3	335	..	..	3	355	31	673	37	1,363
Bombay	4	116	..	..	2	60	28	1,831	34	2,007
Bengal	1	365	..	..	3	72	21	752	25	1,189
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	166	..	..	1	166
Punjab	0	341	..	..	1	24	..	..	10	365
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11	526	..	..	11	536
Bihar	2	34	..	..	3	117	9	213	14	304
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	1	10
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	237	..	..	1	237
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	19	..	..	1	19
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	19	1,191	..	..	37	1,586	89	3,469	135	6,246

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 76.—Commercial Schools, by management—contd.

Province.	1936-37.									
	Government.		Board.		Aided.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.	Institu- tions.	Pupils.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	423	269	6,925	273	7,846
Bombay	4	131	..	..	1	36	24	1,875	29	1,842
Bengal	1	603	..	..	3	107	16	1,217	30	1,827
United Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	1	18
Punjab	10	237	..	..	1	30	1	9	12	276
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14	613	..	..	14	613
Bihar	1	12	..	..	3	140	8	404	12	556
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	27	..	..	1	27
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	20	6	536	7	606
Orissa	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	65
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	18	960	..	..	29	1,414	334	10,816	371	13,199

TABLE 77.—Expenditure on Commercial Schools, by sources.

Provinces.	1931-32.				1936-37.			
	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government and Board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	30,461	33,531	9,873	73,865	2,895	1,19,310	13,912	1,36,117
Bombay	3,734	1,14,466	16,087	1,34,287	4,334	96,548	14,082	1,14,964
Bengal	49,764	59,916	2,196	1,11,876	36,495	76,828	3,108	1,10,431
United Provinces	2,400	7,763	8,626	18,789	72	..	..	78
Punjab	35,709	13,962	1,579	51,250	37,004	14,657	970	52,631
Burma . . . . .	..	7,410	200	7,610	..	15,487	1,130	16,617
Bihar	2,944	14,483	1,719	19,146	3,314	14,767	3,374	21,455
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	220	824	701	1,745	240	941	399	1,570
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	500	12,030	2,775	15,305
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	220	1,703	..	1,923
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10,288	7,498	7,600	25,386	10,700	..	..	10,700
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	350	1,026	265	1,641	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	1,35,870	2,60,879	46,846	4,45,595	89,774	3,52,371	39,740	4,81,785

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

VII.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

TABLE 78.—Institutions for the Education of Girls, by management.

Province.	1931-32.						1936-37.					
	Recognized Institutions.					Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.	Recognized Institutions.					Unrecog- nised Insti- tutions.
	Gov- ern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	Total.		Gov- ern- ment.	Board.	Aided.	Un- aided.	Total.	
Madras	102	3,820	1,886	94	5,902	52	108	3,192	1,704	41	5,045	29
Bombay	18	1,311	543	29	1,901	80	20	1,283	316	34	1,633	48
Bengal	38	282	13,682	3,619	17,621	318	39	308	13,679	3,639	17,665	256
United Provinces	110	1,170	758	25	2,063	220	127	1,255	810	27	2,219	119
Punjab	74	1,104	621	63	1,862	3,180	93	1,456	525	67	2,141	3,118
Burma	19	17	758	..	791	66	9	16	737	..	762	55
Bihar	18	188	2,083	210	2,509	194	8	207	1,762	114	2,091	191
Central Provinces and Berar	285	72	112	31	500	34	285	128	130	35	578	50
Assam	7	535	41	107	680	40	10	634	54	170	868	87
North-West Frontier Province	1	73	55	13	142	38	2	87	68	2	159	16
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	150	227	7	386	31
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	12	95	331	4	442	11
Coorg	9	..	1	..	10	..	9	1	1	..	11	..
Delhi	2	39	33	..	74	6	2	50	32	..	84	10
Ajmer-Merwara	13	7	31	4	55	4	13	9	32	1	55	5
Baluchistan	3	1	5	..	9	2	3	..	2	..	5	3
Bangalore	..	12	34	..	46	1	..	12	29	1	42	..
Other administered Areas	1	13	31	4	49	7	10	9	23	4	46	1
BRITISH INDIA	697	8,654	20,674	4,199	34,224	4,242	752	8,872	20,462	4,146	34,223	4,030
BRITISH INDIA	1926-27	543	5,961	18,101	3,396	28,001	3,088					
	1921-22	737	4,671	15,330	2,440	23,778	2,366					
	1916-17	710	2,869	13,529	2,259	19,365	1,955					
	1911-12					14,113	1,960					
	1906-07	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	10,631	1,759					
1901-02					6,176	1,338						

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.
 (b) Details not available.

TABLE 73. -Girls under instruction in all institutions, by periods.

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.	Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (-) during the quinquennium.
Madras	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,889	381,690	539,351	742,536	921,489	+ 24.1
Bombay	93,063	108,716	153,090	144,621	187,265	223,317	292,658	326,571	*
Bengal (a)	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	348,570	425,152	559,712	733,389	+ 31.0
United Provinces	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	97,831	124,236	167,011	224,688	+ 34.5
Punjab (b)	26,531	37,283	53,909	69,702	86,596	128,880	213,287	246,059	+ 15.4
Burma	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	123,545	171,803	216,539	230,320	+ 63.6
Bihar (a) . . . . .	..	..	93,326	111,388	107,302	119,030	126,453	119,236	*
Central Provinces and Berar	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	38,950	43,530	66,416	84,728	+ 27.6
Assam	8,498	(c) 70,360	18,426	28,624	27,955	37,802	62,167	91,011	+ 46.4
North-West Frontier Province	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	5,650	7,905	13,551	16,956	+ 25.1
Sind (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46,454	*
Orissa (a) and (d) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,993	*
Coorg	975	1,118	1,935	2,309	2,457	2,648	3,070	3,884	+ 26.5
Delhi (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	2,648	2,744	5,029	9,551	12,902	+ 34.0
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	1,698	2,398	2,338	4,387	5,298	+ 20.8
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	694	909	1,345	2,103	1,289	- 38.7
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	3,974	4,560	5,388	6,499	7,230	+ 11.1
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,602	6,709	6,980	+ 3.7
BRITISH INDIA	444,470	645,028	592,923	1,280,419	1,418,422	1,842,356	2,492,649	3,188,857	+ 25.9

(a) Bihar and Orissa were included in Bengal upto 1910-11.

(b) The Punjab included Delhi upto 1911-12.

(c) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(d) Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

* Figures of increase and decrease have not been given as Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36 and they were constituted into separate provinces in 1936-37.

TABLE 80.—Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' institutions and boys' institutions, 1936-37.

Province.	Girls in Girls' Institutions.	Girls in Boys' Institutions.	Total Girl Pupils.	Percentage of A to C.	Percentage of B to C.	
	A.	B.	C.			
Madras	370,701	550,788	921,489	40.2	59.8	
Bombay	197,041	129,530	326,571	60.3	39.7	
Bengal	552,062	181,327	733,389	75.3	24.7	
United Provinces	139,123	86,565	224,688	61.9	38.1	
Punjab	219,627	26,432	246,059	89.3	10.7	
Burma	40,634	189,086	230,320	17.6	82.4	
Bihar	68,314	60,922	119,236	57.3	42.7	
Central Provinces and Berar	48,951	36,777	84,728	57.8	42.2	
Assam	42,875	48,136	91,011	47.1	52.9	
North-West Frontier Province	16,368	1,588	16,956	90.6	9.4	
Sind	32,166	14,288	46,454	69.2	30.8	
Orissa	16,798	43,195	59,993	28.0	72.0	
Coorg	1,108	2,776	3,884	28.5	71.5	
Delhi	12,436	366	12,802	97.1	2.9	
Ajmer-Merwara	4,625	773	5,298	85.4	14.6	
Baluchistan	1,289	..	1,289	100.0	..	
Bangalore	6,343	887	7,230	87.8	12.2	
Other Administered Areas	6,577	383	6,960	94.2	5.8	
BRITISH INDIA—1936-37	1,775,988	1,362,419	3,138,357	56.6	43.4	
BRITISH INDIA {	1931-32	1,534,429	958,220	2,492,649	61.6	38.4
	1926-27	1,132,870	709,486	1,842,356	61.5	38.5
	1921-22	882,995	535,427	1,418,422	62.3	37.7
	1916-17	720,723	509,696	1,230,419	58.6	41.4
	1911-12	545,497	407,414	952,911	57.2	42.8
	1906-07	374,951	270,077	645,028	58.1	41.9
1901-02	245,160	198,100	443,260	55.3	44.7	

TABLE 81.—*Girls under instruction in Institutions (Recognized) for General Education, 1936-37.*

Province.	(a) Arts Colleges.			High Schools.			Middle English Schools.		
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.
Madras	413	636	1,049	8,370	19,765	28,125	2,632	6,184	8,816
Bombay	1,059	..	1,059	4,856	16,267	21,123	1,518	3,179	4,697
Bengal	511	1,054	1,565	1,389	21,271	22,660	3,198	11,751	14,949
United Provinces	214	379	593	272	8,812	9,084	181	9,659	9,850
Punjab	149	648	797	203	11,126	11,329	550	7,280	7,830
Burma	281	..	281	16,415	7,723	24,138	2,477	2,558	5,035
Bihar	30	..	30	136	2,241	2,377	1,132	4,985	6,117
Central Provinces and Berar	96	42	138	130	584	714	948	2,749	3,697
Assam	100	34	134	32	3,794	3,826	836	4,185	5,021
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	28	534	562	86	2,396	2,482
Sind	205	..	205	439	3,157	3,596	151	481	632
Orissa	8	12	20	268	512	780	455	453	908
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	63	311	374	..	..	..
Delhi	35	87	122	25	1,838	1,863	16	1,275	1,291
Ajmer-Merwara	6	..	6	..	505	505	6	186	192
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	50	50	..	80	80
Bangalore	42	..	42	77	1,723	1,800	1	309	310
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	5	1,379	1,384	145	1,078	1,218
BRITISH INDIA	3,149	2,892	6,041	32,708	101,562	134,290	14,342	56,733	72,125

(a) Includes scholars reading in Unitary and Teaching Universities.

TABLE 81.—Girls under instruction in Institutions (Recognized) for General Education, 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Middle Vernacular Schools.			Primary Schools.			Total.		
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	530,959	336,924	867,883	542,374	363,499	905,873
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	115,029	172,032	287,061	122,462	191,478	313,940
Bengal	162	444	606	171,197	502,883	674,080	176,457	537,403	713,860
United Provinces	81	38,816	38,897	81,353	77,916	159,269	82,111	135,582	217,693
Punjab	5,259	36,398	41,657	11,689	107,480	119,169	17,850	162,932	180,782
Burma	41,648	3,842	45,490	118,085	24,860	142,945	178,906	38,983	217,889
Bihar	232	873	1,105	46,421	55,139	101,560	47,951	63,238	111,189
Central Provinces and Berar	4,702	5,550	10,252	28,557	38,580	65,137	34,433	45,505	79,938
Assam	1,573	2,691	4,264	39,743	28,805	68,548	42,284	39,509	81,793
North-West Frontier Province	393	3,654	4,047	784	8,238	9,022	1,291	14,822	16,113
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	12,116	27,536	39,652	12,911	31,174	44,085
Orissa	251	1,345	1,596	40,021	14,156	54,177	41,003	16,478	57,481
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	2,502	797	3,299	2,565	1,108	3,673
Delhi	10	1,530	1,540	225	6,886	7,111	311	11,616	11,927
Ajmer-Merwara	3	63	66	605	3,319	3,924	620	4,073	4,693
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	373	373	..	603	603
Bangalore . . . . .	..	566	566	684	3,697	4,381	804	6,205	7,099
Other Administered Areas	8	..	8	133	3,653	3,986	286	6,305	6,591
BRITISH INDIA	54,317	95,772	150,089	1,900,108	1,411,474	2,311,577	1,804,819	1,670,508	2,975,122

TABLE 82.—Girls under instruction in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1936-37.

Provinces.	In colleges.										In schools.									
	Law.		Medicine.		Education.		Total.		Art.		Medical.		Normal and Training.		Total.					
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.					
Madras	1	..	1	99	..	99	..	75	100	75	175	5	..	5	29	128	156	27	3,531	3,558
Bombay	16	..	16	140	..	156	(a)156	..	..	78	186	97	..	97	128	..	128	29	917	946
Bengal	2	..	2	25	..	27	(b)28	..	..	9	106	5	..	5	49	..	49	16	271	287
United Provinces	..	..	..	3	29	32	32	9	40	119	159	8	..	8	78	390	450	7	634	636
Punjab	..	..	..	40	..	40	40	119	132	..	132	9	..	9	28	..	28	163	294	457
Durma	9	..	9	29	..	38	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234	234
Bihar	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	20	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	396	396
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	82
North-West Frontier Provinces.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	50
Blind	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goors	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dahli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amer-Merwah	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	36	..	36	337	138	475	448 (a)(b)	516 (a)(b)	489	935	139	..	139	378	591	964	245	7,366	7,609	

(a) Includes 2 girls reading 'Agriculture' and 5 reading 'Commerce'.

(b) Includes 1 girl reading 'Commerce'.

TABLE 82.—Girls under instruction in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1936-37—contd.

Provinces.	In Schools.												Grand Total.														
	Technical and Industrial.			Commerce.			For Deaf-blind.			For Adults.			Other Schools.			Total.	Total.										
	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.	Total.	In Boys' Institutions.	In Girls' Institutions.													
Madras	85	1,187	1,162	89	..	89	165	166	840	..	840	13	..	13	11	..	11	612	602	1,214	951	6,720	8,571	1,051	5,795	6,846	
Bombay	82	1,187	1,819	58	..	58	54	..	54	121	..	121	59	..	59	622	648	1,270	86	79	115	600	2,691	3,291	726	2,691	3,417
Central Provinces and Berar	80	1,859	1,939	7	72	79	121	..	121	181	..	181	33	..	33	..	58	1,198	1,568	2,668	1,443	3,780	5,306	1,478	3,838	5,316	
United Provinces	15	138	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	38	235	44	299	308	884	1,192	840	823	1,235
Punjab . . . . .	..	1,047	1,047	..	30	30	..	..	..	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	18	..	901	901	901	88	2,989	3,077	3,105	3,234
Burma	12	..	12	88	..	88	9	24	33	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	473	..	473	782	318	1,100	904	218	1,222
Bihar . . . . .	..	283	283	..	..	..	12	..	12	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	11	15	139	154	41	710	751	43	710	753
Central Provinces and Berar	9	211	220	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	355	354	..	..	..	62	960	1,012	68	980	1,038
Assam	24	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	145	80	225	173	141	314	173	141	314
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	56	..	..	56
Sind . . . . .	..	67	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	158	252	94	158
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	91	172	81	91
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	162	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	226	230	..	..	230
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administrated Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	557	6,098	6,345	577	126	415	365	308	624	321	875	1,126	2,691	3,402	6,094	4,578	12,869	22,447	5,084	19,308	24,492						

(c) Includes 147 scholars in reformatory schools.
 (d) Includes 84 pupils in Agricultural Schools.

TABLE 83.—Girls under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods.

	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.								
Universities and Arts Colleges	177	160	279	842	1,263	1,933	2,966	6,041
Colleges for Professional Training—								
Law . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	9	21	24
Medicine	76	76	55	119	197	204	328	475
Education	11	36	35	56	67	132	228	448
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	5	2	..	2	6
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total	87	118	90	180	266	345	579	955
Secondary Schools—								
High Schools	10,309	11,885	16,884	24,948	36,698	54,826	92,538	134,290
Middle English Schools	12,815	17,509	19,508	25,723	29,102	36,905	51,345	73,126
Middle Vernacular Schools	21,571	31,843	27,019	51,308	63,364	93,416	126,143	150,089
Total	44,695	61,237	63,411	101,979	129,164	185,147	270,026	357,504
Primary Schools	345,397	513,248	785,503	1,036,125	1,198,550	1,549,231	2,077,103	2,611,577
Special Schools—								
Art	40	34	56	83	32	37	88	129
Medical	171	168	227	261	342	426	660	964
Normal and Training	1,412	1,420	1,578	2,757	4,391	4,922	7,082	7,609
Technical and Industrial	468	1,061	3,017	2,677	2,770	4,121	5,050	6,345
Commerce	26	74	258	281	463	540	262	415
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	79	40	40	54
For Defectives (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	213	334	365
For Adults (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,351	1,449	126
Others	695	2,133	21,233	11,283	3,522	3,255	(b)3,890	6,450
Total	2,812	4,890	26,369	17,842	11,569	14,905	18,855	23,447
Total in Recognised Institutions	398,168	579,648	875,662	1,156,468	1,340,842	1,751,611	2,369,529	2,990,524
In Unrecognised Institutions	51,802	65,880	77,136	78,951	77,580	90,745	123,120	138,833
GRAND TOTAL	444,470	645,028	952,798	1,230,419	1,418,422	1,842,356	2,492,649	3,129,357

(a) Figures not available prior to 1922-23.
 (b) Includes 13 pupils of Reformatory Schools.

TABLE 84.—Girls' Colleges by management.*

Province	Institutions.				Pupils.		
	1936-37.				Total.	1936-37.	1931-32
	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	2	6	1	9	8	711	575
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	3	1	6	10	7	1,132	409
United Provinces . . . . .	..	9	..	9	6	398	163
Punjab	4	2	..	6	3	767	209
Burma . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	5
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	1	1	2	1	62	8
Assam . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	34	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	(a)	..	(a)
Orissa (a)	1	..	..	1	(a)	12	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	2	..	2	2	225	171
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	10	23	8	40	28	3,231	1,609

* For general as well as professional education.
 (a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 85.—*Girls' High Schools, by management.*

Provinces.	Institutions.					Pupils.		
	1936-37.					Total	1936-37.	1931-32.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	14	2	53	1	70	65	21,046	16,360
Bombay	1	..	60	4	65	60	17,589	14,449
Bengal	7	1	67	10	85	61	22,367	15,644
United Provinces	1	1	31	1	34	29	9,691	6,354
Punjab	24	..	17	1	42	40	11,558	12,263
Burma . . . . .	..	2	34	..	36	25	10,440	7,606
Bihar	1	..	9	..	10	7	2,294	1,822
Central Provinces and Berar	2	..	9	2	13	11	584	363
Assam	3	..	11	2	16	6	3,936	1,937
North-West Frontier Province	1	..	2	..	3	2	570	366
Sind . . . . .	..	..	9	1	10	(a)	3,204	(a)
Orissa	2	..	..	..	2	(a)	515	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	1	392	250
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	5	..	6	3	1,888	720
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	4	..	4	3	533	291
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	..	50	..
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	7	..	7	6	1,901	1,511
Other Administered Areas . . . . .	..	..	4	1	5	5	1,575	1,813
BRITISH INDIA	56	7	324	23	410	394	110,133	81,949

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 86.—*Girls' Middle Schools, by management.*

Province.	Institutions.					Pupils.		
	1936-37.					Total	1936-37.	1931-32.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	7	3	31	5	46	48	7,020	6,408
Bombay	6	4	23	6	39	43	3,804	3,531
Bengal	2	2	77	23	104	70	12,825	8,606
United Provinces	79	94	143	6	322	242	49,357	38,600
Punjab	10	75	110	..	195	185	44,113	28,135
Burma . . . . .	..	6	73	..	79	108	11,317	14,590
Bihar	1	3	26	6	36	32	6,182	5,186
Central Provinces and Berar	34	4	27	8	73	60	8,414	6,531
Assam	4	27	17	6	54	48	7,034	5,413
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	10	19	..	29	26	6,071	4,773
Sind . . . . .	..	1	6	1	8	(a)	499	(a)
Orissa	5	1	8	..	12	(a)	1,876	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	6	7	..	13	11	3,020	2,378
Ajmer-Merwara	1	..	5	..	6	8	253	234
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	6	80	1,230
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	5	..	5	7	1,032	1,253
Other Administered Areas	1	1	6	..	8	8	1,162	913
BRITISH INDIA	151	236	582	61	1,030	847	164,059	122,790

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 87.—Girls' Primary Schools, by management.

Province.	Institutions.					Pupils.		
	1936-37.					Total	1936-37.	1931-32.
	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	1931-32.		
Madras	50	3,187	1,544	31	4,812	5,652	380,760	368,895
Bombay	9	1,258	196	15	1,478	1,741	176,217	169,378
Bengal	24	305	13,479	3,596	17,404	17,438	514,610	433,778
United Provinces	9	1,158	608	19	1,794	1,733	79,306	64,941
Punjab	1	1,380	386	63	1,830	1,827	108,431	94,050
Burma	2	8	624	..	634	634	38,594	36,203
Bihar	3	204	1,713	107	2,027	2,447	57,006	62,830
Central Provinces and Berar	246	124	86	21	477	414	37,320	31,377
Assam	3	607	21	162	793	632	29,794	22,760
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	77	47	2	126	113	8,389	7,200
Sind	1	149	207	4	361	(a)	28,841	(a)
Orissa	2	94	322	3	422	(a)	15,459	(a)
Coorg	9	1	..	..	10	9	892	734
Delhi . . . . .	..	44	15	..	59	55	7,075	5,843
Ajmer-Merwara	12	9	22	1	44	43	3,480	2,941
Baluchistan	3	..	..	..	3	3	373	280
Bangalore . . . . .	..	12	16	..	28	29	4,168	3,575
Other administered areas	9	8	12	2	31	34	4,068	3,932
BRITISH INDIA	333	8,695	19,368	4,087	32,332	32,635	1,494,783	1,298,713

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 88.—*Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, 1936-37.*

Province.	Collegiate Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.		Total Expenditure.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Other Special Schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,85,540	43,627	18,11,208	41,95,946	7,35,750	3,21,774	73,93,845
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	18,01,165	34,48,609	2,69,990	1,01,465	56,21,329
Bengal	1,58,805	27,620	20,18,421	16,21,665	89,667	1,93,769	41,09,847
United Provinces	2,59,182	..	22,01,050	7,21,047	1,95,431	49,737	34,26,447
Punjab	1,94,180	50,161	18,02,783	11,43,118	80,942	2,53,525	35,24,709
Burma . . . . .	..	..	13,78,771	3,23,716	48,121	7,719	17,58,327
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	3,87,517	4,43,355	58,513	17,086	9,06,471
Central Provinces and Berar	14,992	4,598	2,97,917	5,71,340	65,799	24,913	9,79,549
Assam	5,318	..	3,23,528	1,41,559	4,678	2,041	4,77,124
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	1,78,690	1,47,424	18,620	..	3,44,734
Sind . . . . .	..	..	2,93,993	6,35,066	26,167	9,634	9,64,860
Orissa	8,373	..	1,02,697	1,31,105	17,687	6,127	2,65,989
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	15,452	17,342	..	..	32,794
Delhi . . . . .	..	2,47,944	2,63,170	1,85,587	15,603	7,219	7,29,523
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	93,971	76,493	..	..	1,70,464
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	3,647	15,076	..	..	18,723
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	1,73,939	69,520	13,302	..	2,56,761
Other administered areas . . . . .	..	..	1,42,815	82,120	13,564	..	2,38,499
BRITISH INDIA	9,26,390	3,78,960	18,24,90,73	1,39,79,968	16,53,824	9,95,009	3,12,19,865

* Included in the expenditure on Secondary schools.

TABLE 89.—*Expenditure on Recognised Institutions for Girls, by periods.*

Class of Institutions.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815	5,50,934	8,24,031	9,68,293	13,00,340
Secondary Schools	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,760	65,09,457	87,40,070	1,15,26,519	1,32,90,734
Primary Schools	13,31,099	18,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,766	75,60,663	1,03,01,370	1,31,62,121	1,39,79,988
Training Schools	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,28,910	12,01,248	13,97,354	16,16,359	16,53,824
Special Schools	53,580	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579	4,86,485	7,29,290	10,50,719	9,95,009
Total	34,03,463	44,34,294	60,75,045	92,96,810	1,63,06,787	2,19,92,115	2,83,24,011	3,12,19,895

TABLE 90.—Expenditure on Schools for General Education of Girls (Secondary and Primary Schools) excluding European Schools.

Provinces.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From other sources.	Total.	From Government Funds.	From Board Funds.	From Fees.	From Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	27,21,490	13,76,733	2,31,501	10,57,728	53,87,452	28,34,315	12,69,068	3,51,300	9,55,027	54,09,710
Bombay	19,91,310	16,04,063	5,37,348	8,54,607	49,87,318	17,45,257	15,55,263	7,02,219	7,58,119	47,60,858
Bengal	8,38,730	5,91,198	5,09,382	5,99,616	25,38,928	8,79,252	7,24,080	8,07,895	6,24,406	30,35,633
United Provinces	7,42,106	4,65,624	1,14,156	2,68,229	15,90,115	10,06,913	5,94,780	2,08,511	3,25,292	21,35,496
Punjab	10,68,933	5,29,859	1,16,040	4,08,441	21,23,278	12,48,306	6,94,266	2,44,507	4,63,212	26,48,291
Burma	3,50,788	4,22,549	2,90,876	2,35,554	12,99,567	2,40,002	3,38,744	2,49,453	2,44,328	10,72,527
Bihar	1,80,455	3,56,388	44,722	1,51,793	7,83,358	1,58,195	3,13,290	60,528	1,81,493	7,13,506
Central Provinces and Berar	3,69,821	46,418	26,057	1,49,696	5,81,992	3,97,947	1,18,518	50,326	1,18,479	6,85,270
Assam	1,84,801	61,135	15,773	51,541	8,13,250	2,12,515	86,856	38,500	54,548	3,92,479
North-West Frontier Province	59,649	1,04,511	3,577	56,312	2,24,040	1,34,233	1,20,023	11,502	60,356	3,26,114
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3,17,164	2,31,813	1,64,331	1,81,510	8,84,818
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,18,188	65,917	14,919	27,145	2,26,169
Coorg	22,508		2,955	3,500	28,963	24,138	360	4,937	3,359	82,794
Delhi	1,20,891	85,311	26,318	57,629	2,90,149	1,38,960	1,51,245	42,282	84,237	4,16,724
Ajmer-Merwara	32,763	16,226	19,876	48,907	1,17,832	37,965	24,329	21,686	51,328	1,85,206
Baluchistan	9,727	14,872	2,568	7,499	34,666	10,285	7,251	1,187		18,723
Bangalore	56,058	199	9,572	24,878	90,707	63,371	227	18,629	34,784	1,17,011
Other Administered Areas	41,131	27,898	6,885	78,298	1,56,212	65,209	16,356	22,749	41,718	1,46,082
BRITISH INDIA	87,83,166	57,02,974	19,57,406	40,54,288	2,04,97,834	96,30,215	63,12,366	30,05,421	42,09,341	2,31,57,363
BRITISH INDIA { 1926-27.	63,78,038	44,60,473	12,51,800	31,96,551	1,52,86,862					
{ 1921-22.	49,21,907	29,43,201	7,98,618	24,29,207	1,10,90,933					
{ 1916-17.	19,30,122	19,35,280	4,98,217	16,86,520	60,50,139					
{ 1911-12.	11,47,566	9,56,583	3,35,900	14,28,987	38,69,036					

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay and Orissa in Bihar.

TABLE 91.—Average annual fee per pupil in Girls' Schools for General Education (excluding European Schools).

Provinces.	1931-32.			1936-37.		
	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.	In Secondary English Schools.	In Middle Vernacular Schools.	In Primary Schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	10.6	..	0.12	11.9	..	0.21
Bombay	20.7	..	0.49	33.7	..	0.48
Bengal	20.0	4.34	0.33	20.8	3.67	0.37
United Provinces	9.4	0.52	0.01	9.4	1.23	0.06
Punjab	6.7	0.31	0.02	12.1	0.73	0.04
Burma	33.1	0.80	0.70	27.6	1.09	0.11
Bihar	7.2	1.08	0.10	6.7	2.42	0.19
Central Provinces and Berar	12.1	0.51	0.14	13.3	0.21	0.28
Assam	2.1	..	..	4.7	0.15	0.01
North-West Frontier Province	1.7	0.03	0.06	3.8	..	0.03
Sind	(a)	(a)	(a)	37.0	..	1.01
Orissa	(a)	(a)	(a)	12.9	0.43	0.08
Coorg	11.8	..	0.00	12.1	..	0.21
Delhi	27.6	1.06	0.18	12.4	2.21	0.05
Ajmer-Merwara	38.4	13.54	2.74	26.0	10.08	1.69
Baluchistan	4.1	..	..	9.1	..	..
Bangalore	11.7	0.41	0.73	11.4	2.63	1.87
Other administered areas	8.9	..	0.28	11.5	..	0.45
BRITISH INDIA	15.6	0.55	0.25	17.0	0.95	0.29

(a) In 1931-32 Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar.

VIII.—EDUCATION OF SPECIAL COMMUNITIES.

(a) EDUCATION OF ANGLO-INDIANS AND EUROPEANS.

TABLE 92.—*Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans (excluding unrecognised institutions), by periods.*

Class of Institutions.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Arts Colleges	20	15	6	5	4	7	7	7
Professional Colleges	1	2	3	2	2	3	3	4
Secondary Schools	279	261	273	292	283	275	274	272
Primary Schools	75	89	77	97	102	116	119	104
Training Schools	4	8	7	8	9	10	10	8
Other Special Schools	10	26	24	40	43	10	9	8
TOTAL	399	401	390	444	442	421	422	408

TABLE 93.—Recognised Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, with Pupils (by Standard of Instruction), 1936-37.

Province.	Arts Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools.						Primary Schools.		Special Schools.		Grand Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	High Schools.		Middle Schools.		Total.		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
					Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.						
Madras	..	..	..	..	33	6,352	22	3,289	55	9,641	18	1,713	4	104	77	11,489
Bombay	..	..	..	..	18	4,231	11	888	29	5,119	..	..	3	140	53	5,259
Bengal	..	..	1	19	45	10,755	3	560	48	11,315	15	876	4	113	53	12,322
United Provinces.	4	97	1	33	24	5,167	11	1,073	35	6,240	10	483	..	..	50	6,553
Punjab	2	112	2	59	11	1,439	8	1,201	19	2,640	7	296	2	34	32	3,141
Burma	..	..	..	..	23	8,766	9	2,739	32	11,485	4	582	2	20	38	12,067
Bihar	..	..	..	..	4	765	..	..	4	765	13	526	..	..	17	1,291
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	10	270	10	687	20	957	17	2,171	..	..	37	3,128
Assam	1	254	..	..	3	272	..	..	3	272	..	..	..	..	4	526
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	174	1	174	..	..	..	..	1	174
Sind	..	..	..	..	2	579	1	34	3	613	..	..	..	..	3	613
Orissa	..	..	..	..	1	230	..	..	1	230	2	209	..	..	3	439
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	265	2	265	..	..	..	..	2	265
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	2	403	..	..	2	403	7	345	..	..	9	748
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	8	2,106	3	642	11	2,748	7	515	1	37	19	3,300
Other Administered Areas	..	..	..	..	4	970	3	379	7	1,349	4	235	..	..	11	1,584
1936-37	7	463	4	110	188	42,205	84	11,931	272	54,236	104	7,951	16	448	403	62,196
BRITISH INDIA	7	267	3	69	178	37,254	96	11,780	274	49,034	119	7,868	19	712	422	57,043
1926-27	7	547	3	67	187	33,639	108	11,314	275	44,953	116	6,942	20	642	421	53,151
1921-22	4	73	2	48	163	25,247	130	13,322	283	39,394*	102	5,638	52	1,547	443	46,600

* Includes 725 pupils in School Departments of Colleges.

TABLE 94.—Recognised Institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans, by Sex and Standard of Instruction.

Province.	1931-32.											1936-37.												
	Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total.	Colleges.		Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total.		
	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.	For Males.	For Females.		
Madras	..	..	22	35	11	10	..	..	2	..	2	38	45	..	..	21	34	13	..	..	..	24	28
Bombay	..	..	17	17	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	17	23	..	..	13	17	..	..	..	..	12	23
Bengal	..	1	20	26	6	13	..	..	..	2	1	23	41	..	1	23	25	7	..	..	..	21	27
United Provinces	4	..	12	25	1	14	..	..	2	..	..	17	41	4	..	11	24	1	..	..	..	15	24
Punjab	..	1	6	13	4	3	..	..	1	..	1	13	19	..	..	6	13	4	..	..	..	13	19
Burma	..	..	9	19	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	10	25	..	..	12	20	..	..	..	..	12	23
Bihar	..	..	3	2	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	6	11
Central Provinces and Berar	1	..	5	11	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	16	21	..	..	8	12	6	..	..	..	14	23
Assam	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	3
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Sind (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Orissa (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	1
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	4	5
Baluchistan	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	5	6	4	4	..	..	1	..	1	9	13	..	..	5	6	4	..	..	..	9	13
Other Administered Areas	..	..	3	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	3	4	1	..	..	..	4	7
BRITISH INDIA	8	2	108	166	46	71	..	10	3	6	167	255	3	3	107	168	44	60	..	8	1	7	160	243
BRITISH INDIA { 1936-37	7	3	111	184	55	61	..	19	3	7	176	245												
{ 1921-22	2	4	117	166	46	56	..	9	17	26	183	261												

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 95.—*Anglo-Indian and European pupils by sex.*

Provinces.	1926-27.			1931-32.			1936-37.		
	(a) Pupils in Institutions for		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	Males.	Females.							
Madras	5,390	4,825	10,215	5,125	5,056	10,181	5,305	5,379	10,684
Bombay	2,058	2,912	4,870	2,421	3,016	5,437	2,313	2,871	5,184
Bengal	5,142	4,468	9,610	5,250	4,471	9,721	5,245	4,609	9,854
United Provinces	2,801	3,039	5,840	3,230	2,536	5,766	3,101	2,663	5,854
Punjab	997	1,414	2,411	1,151	1,388	2,539	1,287	1,423	2,710
Burma	2,896	3,476	6,372	3,325	3,166	6,491	3,334	3,236	6,570
Bihar	845	623	1,468	806	790	1,596	608	604	1,213
Central Provinces and Berar	780	946	1,726	938	994	1,932	903	1,018	1,921
Assam	150	196	346	171	165	336	201	216	417
North-West Frontier Province	40	..	40	17	23	40	32	45	77
Sind (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	303	351	654
Orissa (b) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	221	348
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	41	56	97	78	80	158	113	143	256
Ajmer-Merwara	383	271	654	417	262	679	351	355	706
Baluchistan	63	67	130	76	84	160	..	..	..
Bangalore	1,188	1,286	2,474	1,357	1,153	2,510	1,492	1,346	2,838
Other Administered Areas	439	600	1,039	546	709	1,255	584	658	1,242
BRITISH INDIA	23,213	24,079	47,292	24,906	23,893	48,801	25,369	25,188	50,507

(a) The figures for 1926-27 are classified according to institutions for males and females and are not strictly comparable with those for 1931-32 and 1936-37.
 (b) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar up to 1935-36.

TABLE 96.—*Anglo-Indian and European pupils in different classes of Institutions, by sex.*

Class of Institutions.	1921-22.			1926-27.			1931-32.			1936-37.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	*Pupils in Institutions for.		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
				Males.	Females.							
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.												
Arts Colleges	182	117	299	307	102	409	581	180	761	680	248	928
Professional Colleges	173	78	251	192	89	281	150	118	268	220	136	356
Secondary Schools	18,657	17,943	36,600	21,460	23,088	44,548	23,424	22,999	46,423	23,921	24,102	48,023
Primary Schools	2,915	2,583	5,498									
Training Schools	1	256	257	6	249	255	2	269	271	4	255	309
Special Schools	1,019	651	1,670	1,248	551	1,799	747	327	1,074	525	386	911
TOTAL	22,947	21,828	44,575	23,212	24,079	47,292	24,904	23,893	48,797	25,350	25,152	50,475
IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	40	23	63	..	..	..	4	..	4	19	13	32
GRAND TOTAL	22,987	21,851	44,638	23,212	24,079	47,292	24,908	23,893	48,801	25,369	25,165	50,507

*Vide footnote (a) to Table 95 on the preceding page.

TABLE 97.—*Expenditure on Anglo-Indian and European Institutions, by sources.*

Provinces.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Board Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	8,28,594	..	6,79,723	11,32,943	26,41,260	7,49,880	100	6,04,144	11,48,797	25,02,921
Bombay	5,00,948	..	5,77,976	2,97,244	13,76,168	4,83,511	2,000	6,08,954	1,93,899	12,88,364
Bengal	9,06,275	32,793	17,34,631	9,99,552	36,73,251	8,88,279	21,044	16,81,663	11,88,425	37,76,411
United Provinces	8,97,308	3,006	10,32,730	7,22,858	26,55,902	9,35,095	4,766	9,97,032	6,75,241	26,12,184
Punjab	5,00,830	..	3,06,429	3,11,700	11,18,959	4,90,573	..	3,26,092	2,30,254	10,46,919
Burma	5,06,823	..	9,86,947	4,35,259	19,29,029	3,95,069	..	10,61,676	3,46,080	18,02,325
Bihar	1,22,705	..	1,81,956	1,17,412	4,22,078	88,748	..	1,59,921	76,080	3,24,747
Central Provinces and Berar	1,10,123	100	2,30,803	1,69,849	5,10,875	1,18,330	..	2,25,402	1,99,875	5,43,607
Assam	53,504	..	1,38,393	36,172	2,28,069	66,011	..	1,53,052	1,01,423	3,20,486
North-West Frontier Province	2,400	..	3,795	995	7,190	2,400	..	7,893	6,292	16,585
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	34,532	..	56,376	10,133	1,01,041
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	40,400	..	29,061	45,449	1,14,910
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10,218	..	7,289	9,231	26,788	28,515	..	19,865	26,274	74,654
Ajmer-Merwara	24,282	..	58,980	23,784	1,07,056	29,875	..	43,888	24,797	98,560
Baluchistan	20,694	9,457	32,840	11,249	74,240	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	1,52,902	2,880	1,99,387	1,68,003	5,23,172	1,46,254	2,205	2,20,283	1,65,561	5,24,308
Other Administered Areas	81,064	2,528	71,616	89,966	2,45,174	68,408	4,695	87,305	57,624	2,18,033
BRITISH INDIA	47,18,070	50,764	62,43,465	45,26,237	1,55,39,155	45,65,878	34,810	62,62,607	44,96,204	1,53,79,469

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar up to 1935-36.

TABLE 98.—Average annual expenditure from Government Funds and average annual fee per pupil in Anglo-Indian and European Schools.

Province.	1926-27.		1931-32.		1936-37.	
	Expenditure per pupil from		Expenditure per pupil from		Expenditure per pupil from	
	Government Funds.	Fees.	Government Funds.	Fees.	Government Funds.	Fees.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	85	60	77	63	65	53
Bombay	109	127	92	106	92	116
Bengal	98	147	78	150	72	136
United Provinces	158	101	137	157	136	145
Punjab	188	92	176	108	166	104
Burma	61	100	50	97	33	88
Bihar	79	84	76	112	69	124
Central Provinces and Berar.	57	58	39	82	38	72
Assam	152	431	139	360	125	291
North-West Frontier Province.	39	39	27	43	14	45
Sind (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	56	92
Orissa (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	92	66
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	294	47	63	45	108	75
Ajmer-Merwara	33	96	37	90	40	59
Baluchistan	92	165	77	122	..	..
Bangalore	58	77	51	67	44	67
Other Administered Areas.	43	36	61	45	43	55
British India	96	101	81	103	72	99

(a) Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

(b) EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

TABLE 99.—*Muhammadan Pupils and Population, with comparative percentages.*

Province.	1931-32.					1936-37.				
	Muham- madan population.	Muham- madan pupils.	Percentage of Muhammadans.			Muham- madan population.	Muham- madan pupils.	Percentages of Muhammadans.		
			Population to total popula- tion.	Pupils to Muham- madan population.	Pupils to total pupils.			Population to total popula- tion.	Pupils to Muham- madan population.	Pupils to total pupils.
Madras	3,305,937	319,506	7·1	9·7	10·9	3,300,304	356,267	7·5	10·8	11·3
Bombay	4,456,897	259,003	20·4	5·8	19·4	1,583,259	183,036	8·8	11·6	13·7
Bengal	27,497,624	1,437,978	54·9	5·2	51·7	27,497,624	1,856,398	54·9	6·0	51·7
United Provinces	7,181,927	282,782	14·8	3·9	18·6	7,181,927	301,284	14·8	4·2	18·9
Punjab	13,332,460	675,061	56·5	5·1	50·6	13,332,460	624,687	56·5	4·7	48·6
Burma	584,816	32,431	4·0	5·5	4·5	584,816	33,946	4·0	5·8	4·6
Bihar	4,265,035	148,141	11·3	3·5	13·5	4,140,327	150,425	12·8	3·6	14·9
Central Provinces and Berar	682,854	49,249	4·4	7·2	10·7	682,854	63,312	4·4	7·8	10·7
Assam	2,755,914	108,802	32·0	3·9	29·2	2,755,914	126,090	32·0	4·6	27·4
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,227,803	64,158	91·8	2·9	72·5	2,227,303	70,214	91·8	3·2	71·0
Sind*	..	..	..	..	..	2,830,800	89,812	72·8	3·2	46·7
Orissa*	..	..	..	..	..	130,273	9,726	1·6	7·5	2·9
Coorg	13,777	366	8·4	2·7	3·5	13,777	610	8·4	4·4	5·0
Delhi	206,960	13,328	32·5	6·4	30·0	206,960	16,067	32·5	7·8	31·0
Ajmer-Merwara	97,133	5,034	17·3	5·2	20·9	97,133	5,638	17·3	5·8	19·9
Baluchistan	405,309	6,225	87·4	1·5	60·9	405,309	5,074	87·4	1·2	68·8
Bangalore	28,625	2,457	21·3	8·6	14·6	28,625	2,777	21·3	9·7	14·8
Other Administered Areas	25,613	4,237	21·8	16·5	18·9	(a) 7,292	3,476	4·0	(b)	15·3
BRITISH INDIA	67,068,194	3,408,758	24·7	5·2	26·7	67,006,957	3,688,839	24·7	5·5	25·1

(a) This does not include Muhammadan population of the administered areas in Hyderabad and Central India for which population figures have not been shown separately according to race or creed.

(b) Not shown in view of (a) above.

* Sind was included in Bombay, and Orissa in Bihar upto 1935-36.

TABLE 100.—*Muhammadan Pupils in Institutions for General Education, 1936-37.*

Provinces.	In Recognised Institutions.						In Unrecognised Institutions.		Total.	
	Receiving Collegiate education.		Receiving Secondary and Primary education.		Total.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
Madras	694	12	234,922	101,121	285,616	101,123	14,098	3,331	249,714	104,454
Bombay	467	21	119,857	45,122	120,324	45,143	9,526	5,190	129,850	50,333
Bengal	4,360	45	1,138,301	396,550	1,142,661	396,595	22,037	5,876	1,164,898	402,171
United Provinces	2,982	69	230,633	31,938	233,595	32,007	27,123	2,499	280,718	34,506
Punjab	3,450	165	443,813	54,963	447,263	55,123	63,394	51,953	510,657	107,081
Burma	97	6	19,425	8,881	19,522	8,887	3,600	1,521	23,122	10,408
Bihar	442	..	109,711	23,235	110,153	23,235	10,546	2,300	120,699	25,535
Central Provinces and Berar	217	2	39,501	10,469	39,718	10,471	1,722	947	41,440	11,418
Assam	403	13	92,069	16,026	92,472	16,039	11,793	4,329	104,265	20,368
North-West Frontier Province	576	..	59,859	6,517	60,435	6,517	2,812	302	63,247	6,819
Sind	167	1	66,044	15,156	66,211	15,157	5,945	1,781	72,156	16,938
Orissa	20	..	6,564	2,503	6,534	2,508	223	76	6,807	2,579
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	457	146	457	146	..	..	457	146
Delhi	338	9	9,832	2,848	10,170	2,857	2,306	353	12,476	3,210
Ajmer-Merwara	53	..	3,875	741	3,927	741	761	124	4,688	865
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	4,525	264	4,525	264	..	285	4,525	549
Bangalore	34	3	1,628	805	1,662	808	259	11	1,921	819
Other Administered Areas	2	..	2,595	556	2,597	556	226	50	2,823	606
BRITISH INDIA	14,261	346	2,583,611	717,841	2,597,892	718,187	176,871	80,523	2,774,263	792,815

TABLE 101.—Number of Muhammadan Pupils in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1936-37.

Province.	In Professional Colleges.																			
	Law.		Medicine.		Education.		Engineering.		Agriculture.		Commerco.		Techno-logy.		Forest-ry.		Veteri-nary Science		Total	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Madras	20	..	38	4	14	1	26	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	4	..	121	5
Bombay	48	..	75	7	3	..	13	..	7	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	165	7
Bengal	294	..	77	1	65	1	41	..	..	..	83	..	..	..	..	..	58	..	618	2
United Provinces	241	..	105	..	123	2	16	..	26	..	58	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	581	2
Punjab	152	..	190	5	56	29	89	..	85	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	51	..	652	34
Burma.	7	..	7	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	2
Bihar	57	..	46	..	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	139	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	26	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..
Assam	7	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
North-West Fron- tier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sind	15	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	10	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	23
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Administered Areas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BRITISH INDIA	877	..	538	40	291	34	209	..	142	..	188	..	2	..	19	..	135	..	2,402	74

TABLE 101.—Number of Muhammadan Pupils in Institutions for Vocational and Special Education, 1936-37— contd.

Province.	In Special Schools.																				Grand Total.					
	Art.	Medicine.		Normal and Training.		Engineering and Surveying.		Technical and Industrial.		Commerce.		Agriculture.		Reformatory.		For Defectives.		For Adults.		Other Schools.			Total.			
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
Madras	7	50	4	911	171	6	450	168	194	10	58	70	3	3	47	67	4	1,778	185	1,899	190	1,899	190			
Bombay	41	27	1	128	89	6	194	10	1,414	216	197	270	33	3	1,025	785	3	2,568	113	2,733	120	2,733	120			
Bengal	14	219	2	1,338	42	150	1,414	216	823	1	1	21	20	5	9,183	17	73,690	2,227	86,405	2,504	87,023	2,506				
United Provinces	109	44	5	286	68	..	823	1	696	302	82	2	68	6	1,518	..	2,400	176	5,227	250	5,908	253	5,908	253		
Punjab	99	291	129	245	237	79	696	302	50	1	..	20	..	6	2,662	..	991	274	5,319	944	5,971	978	5,971	978		
Burma	1	7	1	29	23	50	1	..	20	
Bihar	..	56	..	262	39	..	276	..	77	..	..	66	..	7	..	..	3,240	13	14,001	51	4,140	51	4,140	51
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	7	2	98	20	2	38	..	..	..	3	24	..	..	132	78	..	..	304	100	364	100	364	100
Assam	..	..	..	71	3	..	88	31	2	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	1,108	101	1,306	135	1,322	135	1,322	135
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	121	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	27	121	27	121	27
Sind	..	14	..	78	14	6	108	..	66	..	..	..	15	..	390	1	5	..	672	15	703	15	703	15
Orissa	..	4	..	18	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	300	11	328	13	328	13	328	13
Coorg	17	17	
Delhi	..	..	..	18	25	..	199	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	99	..	..	..	316	33	326	33	326	33
Ajmer-Merwara	17	18	40	..	10	..	85	..	85	..	85	..	85	..
Baluchistan
Bangalore	1	36	37	..	37	..	37	..	37	..
Other Administered Areas.	..	21	..	4	1	..	2	19	..	46	1	46	1	46	1	46	1
BRITISH INDIA	371	3,740	144	3,623	759	251	6,349	868	702	3	88	788	3	118	3	15,559	104	62,415	2,900	*††108,690	4,295	111,322	4,499	111,322	4,499	

* Includes 1 scholar reading in a forest school.

† Includes 17 scholars reading in law schools.

‡ These scholars are reading in weaving and carpentry classes attached to primary schools.

TABLE 102.—*Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods.*

	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.									
Universities and Arts Colleges	1,010	1,347	1,569	3,095	4,921	5,424	(a) 8,456	10,940	14,627
Colleges for Professional Training—									
Law	190	190	182	268	482	563	1,105	1,002	877
Medicine	64	65	65	49	185	383	458	482	578
Education . . . . .	..	24	68	98	139	253	271	311	325
Engineering	35	64	113	80	54	64	183	188	209
Agriculture	2	2	43	34	73	111	122	163	142
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	44	12	73	91	188
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	17	17	23	17	19
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	135	158	141	96	108	136
TOTAL	291	345	471	684	1,152	1,544	2,331	2,362	2,476
Schools for General Education—									
High Schools	24,300	31,887	38,994	67,590	94,284	83,752	High stage.* 31,952	47,031	64,865
Middle English Schools	21,290	23,679	31,620	65,937	78,108	52,340	Middle stage.† 101,336	165,144	190,598
Middle Vernacular Schools	30,386	21,340	35,375	37,754	39,905	71,811	Primary stage.‡ 2,304,085	2,804,630	3,045,980
Primary Schools	647,159	645,711	787,173	1,022,768	1,309,845	1,503,207	..	2,437,273	3,016,805
TOTAL	723,135	722,617	893,162	1,194,049	1,522,142	1,710,910	2,437,273	3,016,805	3,301,453

(a) Excludes 53 Muhammadans reading in the Oriental College, Lahore.

* High stage : Classes IX to the end of high school course.

† Middle stage : Classes VI to VIII.

‡ Primary stage : Classes I to V.

TABLE 102.—*Muhammadans under instruction in different classes of Institutions, by periods—contd.*

	1898-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1921-22.	1926-27.	1931-32.	1936-37.
Special Schools—									
Art	158	175	196	164	274	235	202	329	273
Law	63	3	7	1	3	15	18	19	17
Medicine	458	489	465	597	551	556	990	783	884
Normal and Training	496	405	1,102	2,104	3,002	4,228	4,457	4,890	4,381
Engineering and Surveying	133	73	95	78	88	127	125	167	251
Technical and Industrial	716	958	1,488	2,520	2,882	3,088	4,806	5,520	4,917
Commerce . . . . .	..	46	42	108	260	540	433	546	705
Agriculture . . . . .	..	61	37	..	..	31	61	76	52
Reformatory . . . . .	..	249	265	353	381	399	568	698	801
For Defectives (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	73	116
For Adults (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	64,302	29,921	15,863
Others	4,145	5,237	25,002	113,265	57,872	32,864	65,633	77,984	85,225
TOTAL	8,169	7,696	28,899	119,190	65,313	42,063	141,676	121,006	118,285
Total { In Recognised Institutions	730,605	732,005	923,901	1,316,998	1,593,523	1,759,961	2,589,836	3,151,113	3,431,840
{ In Unrecognised Institutions	236,027	246,216	248,470	234,153	230,886	206,431	231,273	257,646	256,999
GRAND TOTAL	966,632	978,221	1,172,371	1,551,151	1,824,364	1,966,442	2,821,109	4,063,758	3,688,839

(a) Figures prior to 1922-23 are not available.

(b) Includes 1 scholar reading in a forest school.

IX.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 103.—*Unrecognised Institutions, by provinces, 1936-37.*

Province.	Institutions for		Pupils in institutions for		
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
Madras	976	29	35,044	1,633	
Bombay	622	48	32,975	3,345	
Bengal	1,051	256	50,392	11,392	
United Provinces	1,962	119	62,538	2,716	
Punjab	3,562	3,118	83,587	61,410	
Burma	20,218	55	208,555	1,571	
Bihar	1,895	191	59,413	4,532	
Central Provinces and Berar	326	50	13,215	2,555	
Assam	782	87	33,197	3,610	
North-West Frontier Province	59	16	3,481	571	
Sind	495	31	7,943	979	
Orissa	777	11	16,295	255	
Coorg	17	..	669	..	
Delhi	72	10	3,701	456	
Ajmer-Merwara	62	5	3,122	444	
Baluchistan . . . . .	..	3	..	786
Bangalore	3	..	451	..	
Other Administered Areas	11	1	592	231	
BRITISH INDIA	1936-37	32,890	4,030	615,170	96,486
	1931-32	30,746	4,242	551,587	92,234

PART III
Appendices.

APPENDIX I.
Statistics of Mission Institutions.

INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Madras	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	3	1,081	31	14,685	9	1,876	..	..	1,974	95,461	8	758	15	1,003	2,040	114,864
	Non-British	8	3,812	52	25,417	12	2,080	..	..	4,697	233,415	11	1,197	18	1,045	4,698	268,966
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	7	1,755	..	..	..	..	14	741	..	..	1	43	22	2,539
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	296	..	..	..	..	3	296
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138	7,110	..	..	3	131	141	7,241	
Total		11	4,893	90	41,857	21	3,956	..	..	6,726	337,023	19	1,955	37	2,222	6,904	391,906
Bombay	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	1	869	7	2,019	3	323	..	..	358	12,786	..	..	3	148	372	16,145
	Non-British	1	1,834	22	10,442	5	369	..	..	221	11,963	2	90	8	275	259	24,873
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1,132	..	..	1	64	19	1,196
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		2	2,703	29	12,461	8	692	..	..	597	25,781	2	90	12	487	650	43,314

TABLE I-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—contd.

		INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.																
Provinces.	Types of Missions.	Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.	
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.					
Bengal.	Christian.	4	2,162	20	6,974	21	3,080	1	151	403	13,043	4	80	10	351	463	25,821	
	Non-Christian.	4	1,705	19	5,589	6	705	2	277	207	7,856	4	139	4	274	246	16,545	
	Hindu	..	..	1	129	9	1,463	..	..	94	3,906	..	..	3	100	107	5,598
	Muslim	8	301	8	301	301
	Others	2	197	5	228	7	425	425
	Total	8	3,867	48	12,889	36	5,228	3	428	717	25,384	8	219	17	725	881	48,690	
	Christian.	6	1,309	8	2,371	5	417	1	35	15	736	..	..	3	63	38	4,981
	Non-Christian.	3	1,348	18	6,192	8	1,464	5	265	49	2,097	1	30	1	93	85	11,489	
	Non-Christian.	4	2,462	11	4,584	2	173	..	..	1	73	..	..	..	..	18	7,292
	Hindu
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	18	5,119	37	19,147	15	2,054	6	800	65	2,906	1	30	4	155	141	23,718		

Punjab	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	3	1,028	3	609	2	411	..	..	4	202	..	..	2	321	14	2,571
	Non-British	1	1,075	16	6,852	6	1,407	10	1,402	85	4,280	1	36	1	52	120	15,104
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	7	3,385	96	50,531	40	7,909	1	103	273	20,769	..	..	3	287	420	82,984
Muslim	2	1,082	40	20,575	17	3,011	8	1,047	316	26,665	..	..	8	300	391	52,680	
Others	3	1,273	54	21,842	33	4,913	..	..	143	10,128	1	50	14	364	248	38,570	
Total		16	7,843	209	100,409	98	17,651	19	2,552	821	62,044	3	86	28	1,324	1,193	191,909
Barma	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	..	..	12	3,360	24	5,622	2	227	1	117	..	..	1	47	40	9,373
	Non-British	1	319	29	10,327	99	18,787	34	3,844	8	618	..	..	..	..	171	33,895
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	319	41	13,687	123	24,409	36	4,071	9	735	..	..	1	47	211	43,268
Bihar	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	1	203	5	1,667	9	1,616	1	279	186	6,162	1	24	2	84	205	10,035
	Non-British	..	..	4	1,320	22	3,540	..	..	499	17,663	2	43	6	153	533	22,719
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	675	..	..	3	355	15	1,030
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	203	9	2,987	31	5,156	1	279	697	24,500	3	67	11	592	753	33,784

TABLE I-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.										Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.					
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.				Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.			Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	
Central Provinces and Berar.	<i>Christian.</i>	1	387	4	321	4	443	2	103	26	1,386	..	..	..	..	37	2,640
	British Non-British	..	..	7	1,207	10	418	6	130	96	7,005	..	..	2	16	120	8,775
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	193	..	..	..	..	1	193
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others
	Total	1	387	11	1,528	14	861	8	233	122	8,594	..	..	2	15	158	11,608
	<i>Christian.</i>
	British Non-British	..	..	2	461	8	1,337	..	..	612	20,487	3	27	..	..	620	21,824
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>
Hindu	..	..	..	..	3	186	..	..	13	262	..	..	1	53	17	591	
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	2	461	19	2,988	..	..	968	29,061	3	27	1	53	983	32,560	
Assam	<i>Christian.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	British Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Christian.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	British Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

North West Frontier Provinces.	<i>Christians.</i>										1	174	
	British	1	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2,078
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Christians.</i>										2	1,011	
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	187	5	2,672	1	174	4	380	..	..	11	3,368
Sind	<i>Christians.</i>										3	149	
	British	..	..	..	1,312	..	..	3	149	..	..	2	1,312
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Christians.</i>										1	285	
	Hindu	1	185	1	61	..	1	39	3	285
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	1,497	1	61	4	188	..	..	8	1,746
Orissa	<i>Christians.</i>										19	1,077	
	British	..	..	1	168	1	115	17	794	..	..	19	1,077
	Non-British	..	..	1	121	3	254	75	2,041	..	1	60	3,208
	<i>Non-Christians.</i>										..	..
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	1	218	3	280	93	3,495	..	1	80	4,370

TABLE 1-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—contd.*

Provinces.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.												Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.		
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.				Other Special Schools.	
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.			Institutions.	Pupils.
Coorg	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	392	..	..	..	..	4	392
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	392	..	..	..	..	4	392
Delhi	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	1	390	1	259	..	..	..	4	112	..	..	..	..	6	751
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	359	..	..	..	..	7	359
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	2	1,108	1	174	5	792	8	2,074
	Muslim	1	158	1	158
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1	390	3	1,367	1	174	17	1,431	23	3,242

Ajmer-Merwara.																	
Christians.	British	..	..	786	..	..	1	48	25	902	1	7	..	..	29	1,743
	Non-British	..	..	197	..	..	..	..	3	146	..	..	..	..	4	346
	Non-Christians.	
	Hindu	1	50	987	..	..	..	..	6	449	..	..	..	..	9	1,466
	Muslim	..	..	147	..	..	..	..	17	908	..	..	..	..	23	1,295
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	50	2,087	2	149	2	71	51	2,457	1	7	2	68	65	4,899	
Baluchistan.																	
Christians.	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-Christians.	
	Hindu
	Muslim
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore.																	
Christians.	British	..	..	472	1	186	1	186	5	547	..	..	..	..	8	1,205
	Non-British	..	..	1,613	..	407	1	407	7	831	..	..	..	..	18	2,510
	Non-Christians.	
	Hindu
	Muslim
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	340	2,085	1	359	2	653	12	1,378	..	..	..	..	21	4,715

TABLE 1-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—condol.

Provinces.		Types of Missions.		INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.										Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.					
				Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.				Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.					
Other Ad- ministrated Areas.	<i>Christians.</i>	British . . . . .	..	..	..	3	882	1	330	..	..	5	630	..	..	..	6	940	
		Non-British . . . . .	..	..	..	882	..	495	..	..	3	271	..	..	..	..	7	1,648	
		<i>Non-Christians.</i>																		
		Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total . . . . .	..	..	8	882	2	825	..	..	8	901	..	..	..	..	..	13	2,608
		<i>Christians.</i>																		
		British	20	7,419	95	33,473	88	15,777	10	1,144	3,638	153,564	14	869	36	2,017	3,901	214,253		
		Non-British	20	10,620	182	73,690	179	31,080	60	6,639	6,197	297,911	24	1,582	41	1,986	6,703	423,448		
<i>Non-Christians.</i>																				
Hindu	12	5,897	122	60,260	56	9,986	1	103	438	29,121	..	..	12	902	641	106,249			
Muslim	2	1,082	41	20,722	19	3,180	9	1,070	345	28,338	..	..	10	368	426	54,730			
Others	3	1,273	56	22,039	33	4,913	..	..	286	17,466	1	50	17	485	396	46,236			
Total	57	26,201	496	210,184	275	64,876	80	8,956	10,904	526,360	39	2,481	116	5,748	13,067	844,936				
British India.																				

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
Madras	<i>Christian.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	British	7,23,192	100	5,82,407	7,12,904	68,926	20,87,529
	Non-British	15,48,377	..	11,78,049	13,40,816	1,83,936	42,51,178
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	31,860	25	49,594	48,328	5,992	1,33,799
	Muslim	1,501	..	..	1,363	698	3,562
	Others	26,998	38,768	2,366	451	8,226	76,809
Total		23,81,928	38,893	18,12,416	21,01,862	2,67,778	65,52,877
Bombay	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	1,05,132	3,386	2,41,414	2,49,865	44,425	6,44,222
	Non-British	2,51,308	16,547	7,91,629	2,61,001	29,318	13,39,798
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	4,298	1,264	..	14,388	887	20,837
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		3,60,738	31,197	10,33,043	5,15,254	74,630	20,04,85

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—contd.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
Belga	<i>Christian.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	British	3,09,979	9,865	8,87,784	2,62,447	2,86,157	17,56,333
	Non-British	2,52,985	9,974	7,31,633	3,93,016	3,07,869	16,95,477
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	4,108	8,000	4,585	12,239	117	29,049
	Muslim	181	54	172	95	95	579
	Others	208	1,308	1,095	27,222	63,662	93,495
Total .		5,67,441	29,201	16,25,269	6,95,020	6,57,901	35,74,833
United Provinces.	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	4,02,433	5,945	3,42,514	1,20,809	33,463	9,05,157
	Non-British	3,48,563	6,785	4,18,764	2,27,693	61,822	10,63,627
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	2,91,809	9,677	3,50,763	53,559	19,194	7,15,033
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .		10,32,795	22,410	11,12,041	4,02,091	1,14,479	26,33,316

Punjab	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	1,23,444	2,000	3,93,424	53,745	59,078	6,31,691	
	Non-British	1,42,209	18,360	2,81,726	1,86,816	1,76,640	8,05,651	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	3,10,380	78,120	15,34,465	3,63,226	1,28,446	24,14,637	
	Muslim	2,83,916	88,611	5,24,438	1,39,479	85,770	11,22,214	
	Others	2,64,167	40,911	6,70,811	1,95,841	1,01,453	12,72,983	
	Total	11,24,116	2,27,902	34,04,664	9,89,107	5,51,387	62,47,176	
Burma	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	1,41,320	10,749	2,50,386	11,320	1,36,534	5,50,309	
	Non-British	5,44,006	1,40,812	5,99,267	7,519	5,18,415	18,10,019	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,85,326	1,51,561	8,49,653	18,839	6,54,949	23,60,328	
Bihar	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	1,08,082	22,275	1,49,548	40,190	36,229	3,56,324	
	Non-British	36,909	32,639	36,620	1,26,688	17,205	2,50,060	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	..	338	2,466	16,214	2,178	21,198	
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,44,991	55,251	1,86,168	1,63,092	55,612	6,27,582	

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—contd.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
Central Provinces and Berar.	<i>Christian.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	British	64,994	1,753	1,01,441	83,291	..	2,51,479
	Non-British	96,823	6,484	1,17,287	2,37,679	10,519	6,18,792
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	1,376	479	..	223	..	2,078
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,68,198	8,716	2,18,728	3,71,193	10,519	7,73,349
Assam	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	31,171	960	7,866	78,458	1,306	1,19,761
	Non-British	9,986	540	7,871	36,483	29,361	84,241
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	36	726	784	3,038	12	4,596
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	41,193	2,226	16,521	1,17,979	30,679	2,06,528

North-West Frontier Pro- vinces.	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	2,400	..	7,893	763	..	11,056	
	Non-British	59,225	8,060	43,196	18,272	19,804	1,48,547	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	17,599	2,883	13,890	2,551	..	36,923	
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	79,224	10,933	64,979	21,586	19,804	1,96,526	
Sind	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	632	742	1,408	3,252	860	6,394	
	Non-British	19,041	..	52,649	793	9,522	82,005	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	2,132	440	4,464	3,425	..	10,461	
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	21,805	1,182	58,521	7,470	9,882	98,860	
Orissa	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	4,784	228	1,906	7,249	..	14,167	
	Non-British	18,328	826	6,452	32,312	10,152	68,070	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	23,112	1,054	8,358	39,561	10,152	82,237	

TABLE 1-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—contd.*

Provinces.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
Coorg	<i>Christian.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	British . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	780	1,080	..	1,274	..	3,134
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	780	1,080	..	1,274	..	3,134
Dahli	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	40,448	1,968	77,036	59,836	..	1,79,337
	Non-British . . . . .	..	2,393	..	4,692	..	7,085
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	11,354	2,846	22,444	13,315	..	50,959
	Muslim . . . . .	..	752	..	696	..	1,438
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	51,802	5,959	99,480	78,578	..	2,28,819

		Ameer- Meevann.		Bahrachistan		Bangalore		
Christian. British Non-British Non-Christian. Hindu Muslim Others Total	British	12,021	1,045	18,947	30,686	18,238	62,049	
	Non-British	11,787	139	26,135	6,049	..	48,100	
	Hindu	16,624	3,753	30,978	..	18,238	68,493	
	Muslim	7,150	4,912	4,511	..	12,207	38,780	
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	47,483	9,889	77,971	36,685	30,445	2,02,493	
	Christian. British Non-British Non-Christian. Hindu Muslim Others Total	British
		Non-British
		Hindu
		Muslim
Others		..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..
Christian. British Non-British Non-Christian. Hindu Muslim Others Total		British	34,488	600	71,783	34,212	30,601	1,71,993
		Non-British	87,998	..	1,84,799	39,164	40,444	2,02,405
		Hindu
		Muslim
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,22,486	600	2,05,681	73,376	71,045	4,74,088	

TABLE 1-B.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Males, 1936-37—conold.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Other Adminis- tered Areas.	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	8,119	251	7,068	820	4,739	20,997
	Non-British	32,765	696	83,732	33,002	9,971	1,80,166
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	-Total	40,884	947	90,800	33,822	14,710	1,81,168
British India	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	21,12,639	61,870	31,42,224	17,49,846	7,01,818	77,68,397
	Non-British	34,61,085	2,45,214	45,09,009	29,93,269	14,24,978	1,26,33,555
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	6,81,476	1,09,551	20,13,435	5,29,536	1,75,064	35,08,062
	Muslim	2,92,728	94,329	5,29,121	1,41,624	98,771	11,56,573
Others	2,91,373	80,987	6,74,072	2,23,514	1,73,341	14,43,287	
	Total	68,39,301	5,91,961	1,08,67,861	56,36,789	28,73,973	2,65,09,274

TABLE 2-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37.

INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.

Province.	Types of Missions.	Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.							
Madras	Christian.	British	3	230	21	7,208	14	2,214	..	..	179	18,673	14	738	10	700	241	29,764	
		Non-British	2	215	25	6,371	18	2,536	..	..	356	42,871	17	887	16	656	434	53,536	
		Non-Christian.	Hindu	..	..	1	183	..	..	..	..	37	3,382	..	..	1	78	39	3,643
			Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	277	..	..	..	..	8	277
			Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	484	..	..	..	..	10	484
	Total	5	445	47	13,768	32	4,750	..	..	590	65,687	31	1,625	27	1,434	733	87,704		
	Bombay	Christian.	British	..	..	10	2,803	2	145	..	..	41	4,174	5	217	3	188	64	7,427
			Non-British	..	..	13	4,685	9	1,649	..	..	34	2,506	2	74	2	26	90	8,640
			Non-Christian.	Hindu	6	1,116	1	63	2	260	2	123	7	462	18	2,013
				Muslim
Others				..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	29	8,604	13	1,856	..	..	77	9,940	9	414	15	686	148	18,490			

TABLE 2-A.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—contd.*

Provinces.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Bengal	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	3	170	21	4,749	14	2,018	..	..	75	4,430	4	103	3	95	120	11,565
	Non-British . . . . .	..	..	4	753	6	1,224	1	141	48	3,537	3	102	2	42	64	5,799
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	1	629	1	93	..	..	7	279	..	..	..	..	9	901
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	1	155	..	..	..	..	1	119	..	..	..	..	2	274	
	Total	3	170	27	6,186	21	3,335	1	141	121	8,365	7	205	5	137	195	18,539
United Provinces.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British . . . . .	..	..	5	733	11	1,374	9	923	2	103	5	74	1	5	33	3,212
	Non-British	2	254	13	2,694	22	3,123	6	761	7	641	7	98	..	..	57	7,471
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	1	301	2	683	6	858	28	5,569	7	510	1	13	5	114	50	8,048
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3	555	20	4,110	29	5,355	43	7,253	16	1,154	13	111	6	119	140	18,731

Punjab	<i>Christian.</i>																		
	British	2	226	7	701	5	539	..	..	2	72	1	..	4	2	57	19	1,590
	Non-British	..	..	5	1,150	6	1,125	24	3,477	33	1,967	..	..	2	2	415	70	8,134
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																		
	Hindu	4	1,664	6	2,114	40	11,962	162	16,372	212	32,012
	Muslim	1	58	8	2,980	39	4,609	98	7,547
	Others	2	510	2	168	18	5,318	145	10,440	187	16,436
	Total	2	226	18	4,025	20	4,004	90	23,637	431	33,460	1	4	4	472	565	65,228		
	<i>Christian.</i>																		
	British	..	..	7	2,145	16	3,290	2	229	3	301	1	57	..	..	..	29	6,022
Non-British	..	..	20	6,270	58	10,592	4	336	16	1,094	4	130	..	..	..	102	18,422	
<i>Non-Christian.</i>																			
Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	27	8,415	74	13,882	6	565	19	1,395	5	187	..	..	..	181	24,444	
<i>Christian.</i>																			
British	..	..	4	1,068	3	321	3	279	35	2,429	3	64	5	392	53	4,553		
Non-British	..	..	1	264	11	2,723	1	222	30	1,891	3	53	5	210	51	5,363		
<i>Non-Christian.</i>																			
Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	5	1,332	14	3,044	4	501	65	4,320	6	117	10	602	104	9,916		

TABLE 2-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—contd.

Provinces.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Central Provinces and Berar.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	1	20	4	124	6	217	3	179	18	1,347	..	..	..	..	32	1,887
	Non-British . . . . .	..	..	6	157	13	413	10	319	60	6,863	..	..	5	123	84	7,875
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1	20	10	281	19	630	13	498	68	8,210	..	..	5	123	116	9,762	
Assam.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British . . . . .	..	..	3	1,297	4	421	..	..	1	58	1	13	..	..	9	1,739
	Non-British . . . . .	..	..	1	44	5	977	1	127	6	376	1	19	..	..	14	1,543
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	45	..	..	..	..	1	45
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	4	1,341	9	1,398	1	127	8	479	2	32	..	..	24	3,377	

North-West Frontier Province.	<i>Christian.</i>																	
	British	..	..	..	248	1	90	..	..	2	93	..	..	..	..	4	431
	Non-British	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																	
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	1	205	8	2,078	10	735	..	..	..	..	19	3,018
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	1	248	2	295	8	2,078	12	828	..	..	..	..	23	3,449
Sind	<i>Christian.</i>																	
	British	..	..	..	689	..	..	..	..	7	867	1	13	1	268	9	1,145
	Non-British	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	689
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																	
	Hindu	..	..	1	121	..	..	..	..	1	109	..	..	..	..	2	230
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	3	810	..	..	..	..	8	976	1	13	1	268	12	2,067
Orissa	<i>Christian.</i>																	
	British	..	..	..	..	1	419	..	..	4	120	1	31	..	..	6	570
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	1	97	1	124	13	370	..	..	1	20	16	611
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																	
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	..	..	3	516	1	124	17	490	1	31	1	20	22	1,118

TABLE 2-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Pupils.	
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			Total of Institutions.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Goorg	Christian.																
	British	..	..	1	392	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Non-British	..	..												
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	1	392	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	392
Delhi	Christian.																
	British	..	..	1	276	1	202	1	108	..	..	..	..	1	69	4
	Non-British	..	..	2	393	1	190	..	..	1	38	..	..	..	..	4
	Non-Christian.																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	1	280	..	..	3	383	..	..	..	..	4
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	3	669	3	772	1	108	4	421	..	..	1	69	12	2,290

Ajmer- Merwara.	<i>Christian.</i>															
	British	..	1	77	..	..	2	74	5	426	1	20	..	..	9	566
	Non-British	..	2	180	1	62	..	..	3	301	..	..	..	..	6	543
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>															
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	1	182	..	..	..	..	2	193
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	79	..	..	..	..	1	79	
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	8	257	1	62	3	85	10	968	1	20	..	..	18	1,390
Baluchistan	<i>Christian.</i>															
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	137
	<i>Non-Christian</i>															
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	137
Bangalore	<i>Christian.</i>															
	British	..	2	814	1	173	1	139	6	650	..	..	..	..	10	1,676
	Non-British	..	4	995	1	210	1	288	4	834	2	48	..	..	12	2,376
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>															
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	1	222	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	222
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	6	1,809	2	383	3	649	10	1,384	2	48	..	..	23	4,273

TABLE 2-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—concl.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.															
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.		Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Other Administered Areas.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British . . . . .	..	..	1	406	2	128	..	..	5	399	1	10	..	..	9	943
	Non-British . . . . .	..	..	2	587	3	345	..	..	3	468	..	..	..	..	8	1,800
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	..	..	3	993	5	673	..	..	8	867	1	10	..	..	17	2,543	
British India.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	9	646	87	22,402	80	11,561	21	931	383	33,949	38	1,344	29	1,774	647	72,807
	Non-British	4	469	103	26,009	156	25,556	49	5,795	606	63,750	39	1,411	33	1,492	990	124,452
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	1	301	15	4,296	16	3,612	78	19,742	231	22,257	3	136	13	644	357	60,988
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	58	8	2,980	98	4,965	..	..	..	..	107	8,008
Others . . . . .	..	..	3	665	2	168	18	5,318	156	11,043	..	..	..	..	179	17,194	
Total	14	1,416	206	53,373	255	40,955	174	34,766	1,474	135,964	80	2,891	75	3,910	2,380	273,274	

TABLE 2-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras .	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	2,91,600	..	2,25,312	4,07,391	88,791	11,13,094
	Non-British	6,08,870	..	2,43,129	7,37,121	65,876	16,54,996
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	23,720	..	3,786	14,721	4,684	46,911
	Muslim	1,878	..	..	..	442	2,120
	Others	1,317	..	..	..	702	2,019
	Total	10,27,185	..	4,72,227	11,59,233	1,60,495	22,19,140
Bombay .	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	1,39,339	2,106	1,91,924	1,57,245	1,525	4,92,141
	Non-British	1,19,410	6,045	2,23,776	1,60,297	71	5,09,599
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	21,814	2,325	25,123	..	44,782	94,044
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,80,563	10,478	4,40,823	2,17,542	46,378	10,95,784

TABLE 2-B.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	2,51,359	25,508	5,34,908	1,45,669	1,66,826	11,25,270
	Non-British	85,812	6,811	1,69,467	70,166	1,11,179	4,43,435
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	935	4,748	724	9,307	6	15,718
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	24,022	663	4,649	6,586	18,410	54,330
	Total	2,62,128	37,728	7,09,749	2,32,728	2,96,431	16,83,753
United Provinces.	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	1,77,747	3,763	97,441	44,202	23,369	3,46,522
	Non-British	3,85,087	8,379	2,45,354	2,47,838	49,292	9,35,950
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	91,901	20,863	39,560	21,277	36,873	2,10,564
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,54,825	32,005	3,32,355	3,13,317	1,09,534	14,93,093

Punjab	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	1,53,673	6,906	4,32,301	30,892	82,565	7,06,337	
	Non-British	1,66,454	43,318	74,029	2,17,213	23,916	5,24,980	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	96,103	70,867	50,566	1,09,497	60,461	3,87,494	
	Muslim	20,303	10,882	1,997	47,505	12,565	93,252	
Others	67,283	37,250	12,428	41,930	45,265	2,04,156		
	Total	5,08,816	1,69,228	5,71,321	4,47,087	2,94,772	19,16,169	
Berma	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	90,250	3,352	1,21,485	..	81,170	2,96,257	
	Non-British	2,44,810	11,360	3,29,574	3,750	2,11,569	8,01,063	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,85,060	14,712	4,51,059	3,750	2,92,739	10,97,320	
Other	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	52,483	7,254	56,239	53,068	4,370	1,73,414	
	Non-British	51,373	6,560	32,141	85,552	13,377	1,89,008	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,08,856	13,814	88,380	138,620	17,747	3,62,417	

TABLE 2-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—contd.*

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
Central Provinces and Berar.	<i>Christian.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	British	11,417	..	5,130	56,557	..	73,104
	Non-British	36,241	2,818	41,641	80,382	..	1,61,063
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	47,658	2,818	46,771	1,36,939	..	2,34,186	
Assam.	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	15,841	..	11,073	12,413	358	39,685
	Non-British	7,140	612	1,990	30,238	36	40,016
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	60	..	60
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	22,981	612	13,063	42,711	394	79,761	

North-West Frontier Provinces.	<i>Christians.</i>		British	11,763	2,908	3,567	6,827	2,074	27,939	
			Non-British							
	<i>Non-Christians.</i>		Hindu	16,939	11,664	308	41,324	1,880	71,825	
			Muslim							
			Others							
	Total			28,702	14,172	3,875	48,151	4,764	99,694	
	Sind	<i>Christians.</i>		British	7,659	5,084	1,188	15,850	154	29,785
				Non-British	17,945		27,900	10,164		66,000
		<i>Non-Christians.</i>		Hindu	3,185	984	4,241	8,700		17,110
				Muslim						
		Others								
Total			28,689	6,018	49,329	34,714	154	1,12,904		
Orissa		<i>Christians.</i>		British	8,016	624	1,429	5,882		15,961
				Non-British	7,144	746	1,350	5,929		14,800
		<i>Non-Christians.</i>		Hindu						
				Muslim						
			Others							
	Total			15,160	1,370	2,779	11,811		30,890	

TABLE 2-B.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
Coorg	<i>Christian.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	British . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	7,340	..	4,753	3,359	..	15,452
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	7,340	..	4,753	3,359	..	15,452
Delhi	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	9,296	9,927	16,874	15,394	..	51,491
	Non-British	14,211	6,313	11,795	40,000	..	72,319
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	4,798	1,227	11,535	..	17,560
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	23,507	21,038	28,896	66,929	..	1,41,370

Ajmer-Merwara	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	7,042	911	2,410	20,218	..	30,581	
	Non-British	13,950	1,329	28,207	20,481	..	63,967	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	586	722	..	..	574	1,882
Muslim . . . . .	..	530	..	..	577	1,107	
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	21,578	3,492	30,617	40,699	1,151	97,587	
Baluchistan	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British . . . . .	..	..	68	7,871	..	7,939
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	68	7,871	..	7,939
Bangalore	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	31,242	780	48,373	22,544	7,767	1,10,706	
	Non-British	59,094	825	46,593	42,488	15,646	1,64,646	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	990	..	607	1,406	..	3,003	
Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	91,326	1,605	95,573	66,438	23,413	2,78,355	

TABLE 2-B.—Statistics of Mission Institutions for Females, 1936-37—consolid.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.						Total.	
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	Rs.		
Other Administered Areas.	Christians.	British	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
		Non-British	13,652	250	16,700	11,003	8,126	48,731	
	Non-Christians.	Hindu	48,213	5,618	26,475	36,233	6,490	1,22,029	
		Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	61,865	5,868	41,175	47,236	14,616	1,70,760		
	British India.	Christians.	British	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
			Non-British	13,60,516	66,417	17,61,787	9,99,328	4,65,021	46,53,069
		Non-Christians.	Hindu	18,84,857	1,03,342	16,20,809	18,05,609	5,00,526	58,16,143
			Muslim	2,56,263	1,16,969	1,26,142	2,17,827	1,49,070	6,66,171
Others		21,981	11,412	1,997	47,505	13,584	96,479		
Total		36,16,239	3,35,953	34,27,813	31,18,785	11,92,578	1,16,91,367		

TABLE 3-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Madras	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	6	1,311	52	21,894	23	4,090	..	..	2,153	114,134	22	1,496	25	1,703	2,281	144,628
	Non-British	10	4,027	77	31,788	30	4,616	..	..	4,953	276,286	28	2,084	24	1,701	5,132	320,502
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	8	1,938	..	..	..	..	51	4,123	..	..	2	121	61	6,182
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	573	..	..	..	..	11	573
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148	7,594	..	..	3	131	151	7,725	
	Total	16	5,838	137	55,620	53	8,706	..	..	7,316	402,710	50	3,580	64	3,656	7,626	479,810
Bombay	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	1	869	17	4,822	5	468	..	..	399	16,960	5	217	9	336	436	23,672
	Non-British	1	1,834	35	15,127	14	2,018	..	..	255	14,369	4	164	10	301	319	33,813
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	6	1,116	1	62	..	..	20	1,392	3	123	8	516	37	3,209
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	2,703	58	21,065	20	2,548	..	..	674	32,721	11	504	37	1,153	792	96,894

TABLE 3-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37—contd.

Provinces.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Specials Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Bengal	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British . . .	7	2,332	41	11,723	35	5,078	1	161	478	17,473	8	163	13	446	583	37,336
	Non-British . .	4	1,705	23	6,342	12	1,929	3	418	265	11,393	7	241	6	316	310	22,344
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . .	..	..	2	658	10	1,556	..	..	101	4,185	..	..	3	100	116	6,499
	Muslim . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	391	..	..	..	..	8	301
Others . . .	..	..	3	352	..	..	..	..	6	347	..	..	..	..	9	699	
	Total . .	11	4,037	69	19,075	57	8,563	4	589	848	33,699	15	494	23	862	1,026	67,229
United Provinces.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British . . .	6	1,309	13	3,104	16	1,791	10	958	17	839	5	74	4	68	71	6,143
	Non-British . .	5	1,602	31	8,886	30	4,587	11	1,026	56	2,638	8	128	1	93	142	18,960
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . .	5	2,763	13	8,267	8	1,031	28	5,569	8	583	1	13	5	114	68	15,340
	Muslim . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total . .	16	5,674	57	17,267	54	7,409	49	7,553	81	4,060	14	215	10	275	281	42,443

Punjab	<i>Christian.</i>																	
	British	5	1,254	10	1,310	7	950	..	..	6	274	1	4	4	378	83	4,170
	Non-British	1	1,075	21	8,002	12	2,532	34	4,879	118	6,247	1	36	3	467	190	23,238	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																	
	Hindu	7	3,385	100	52,196	46	10,023	41	11,965	435	37,141	..	..	3	287	632	114,996
	Muslim	2	1,082	40	20,575	18	3,069	16	4,027	405	31,274	..	..	8	300	489	60,327
Others	3	1,273	56	22,352	35	5,081	18	5,318	288	20,568	1	50	14	364	415	55,006		
Total		18	8,069	227	104,484	118	21,655	109	26,169	1,252	95,504	3	90	32	17,976	1,769	257,787	
Barma	<i>Christian.</i>																	
	British	..	..	19	5,505	40	8,912	4	456	4	418	1	57	1	47	69	15,895
	Non-British	1	319	49	16,597	157	29,379	38	4,180	24	1,712	4	130	..	..	273	52,317
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																	
	Hindu
	Muslim
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	319	68	22,102	197	38,291	42	4,636	28	2,130	5	187	1	47	342	67,712	
Bihar	<i>Christian.</i>																	
	British	1	208	9	2,735	12	1,937	4	558	221	8,691	4	88	7	476	258	14,588	
	Non-British	..	..	5	1,584	33	6,263	1	222	529	19,554	5	96	11	363	594	28,082
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																	
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	675	..	..	3	355	15	1,030
	Muslim
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	208	14	4,319	45	8,200	5	780	750	28,230	9	184	21	1,194	867	42,700	

TABLE 3-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Central Provinces and Berar.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	2	407	8	445	10	660	5	282	44	2,733	..	..	..	..	69	4,527
	Non-British	..	..	13	1,364	23	831	16	449	145	13,868	..	..	7	188	204	16,650
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	193	..	..	..	..	1	193
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	407	21	1,809	33	1,491	21	781	190	16,794	..	..	7	188	274	21,370
Assam	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	..	..	3	1,297	12	1,758	..	..	613	20,545	1	13	..	..	629	23,613
	Non-British	..	..	3	505	13	2,392	1	127	339	8,618	4	46	..	..	380	11,688
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	3	186	..	..	14	397	..	..	1	53	16	636
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	6	1,802	28	4,336	1	127	966	29,560	5	59	1	53	1,007	35,937

North-West Frontier Province.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	..	..	..	..	1	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	174
	Non-British	1	187	4	1,909	1	90	..	..	6	323	..	..	..	..	12	2,609
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	2	1,011	1	205	8	2,078	10	735	..	..	..	..	21	4,029
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	187	6	2,920	3	469	8	2,078	16	1,058	..	..	..	..	34	6,712
Sind	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1,016	1	13	1	268	12	1,297
	Non-British	..	..	4	2,001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2,001
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	2	306	1	61	..	..	2	148	..	..	..	..	5	515
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	6	2,307	1	61	..	..	12	1,164	1	13	1	268	21	3,813
Orissa	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	..	..	..	..	2	587	1	115	21	914	1	31	..	..	25	1,647
	Non-British	..	..	1	218	2	218	3	378	88	3,011	..	..	2	79	96	3,904
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	1	218	4	805	4	493	109	3,925	1	31	2	79	121	6,551

TABLE 3-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Coorg	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	1	392	4	392	5	784
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	..	..	1	392	..	..	..	..	4	392	..	..	..	..	5	784
Delhi	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British . . .	1	380	2	535	1	302	1	108	4	112	1	69	10	1,506
	Non-British	2	393	1	190	8	397	11	980
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	2	1,108	2	454	8	1,175	12	2,737
	Muslim	1	168	1	158
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total . . .	1	380	6	2,036	4	946	1	108	21	1,842	..	..	1	69	34	5,581

Ajmer-Merwara.	<i>Christian.</i>																			
	British	..	..	3	813	..	1	..	62	3	122	30	1,378	2	27	..	..	38	2,308
	Non-British	..	..	3	377	1	..	62	..	..	..	6	449	..	..	..	..	10	888
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																			
	Hindu	1	50	2	957	..	..	1	11	7	631	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,649
	Muslim	..	..	1	147	2	149	1	23	18	987	..	..	2	68	..	..	24	1,374
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	50	9	2,294	3	211	5	156	61	3,445	2	27	2	68	83	6,319			
Baluchistan.	<i>Christian.</i>																			
	British	..	..	..	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	137
	Non-British	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																			
	Hindu
	Muslim
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	137	
Bangalore	<i>Christian.</i>																			
	British	..	..	4	1,286	1	173	2	325	11	1,097	..	..	..	..	..	18	2,881	
	Non-British	1	340	7	2,608	2	469	2	755	11	1,965	2	48	..	..	..	25	5,865	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																			
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	222
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	340	11	3,894	3	642	5	1,302	22	2,762	2	48	..	..	..	44	8,968	

TABLE 3-A.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37—concd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	INSTITUTIONS AND PUPILS.														Total of Institutions.	Total of Pupils.
		Colleges.		High Schools.		Middle English Schools.		Middle Vernacular Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.		Other Special Schools.			
		Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.		
Other Administered Areas	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	..	..	1	406	3	458	..	..	10	1,029	1	10	..	..	15	1,908
	Non-British	..	..	5	1,469	4	1,040	..	..	6	739	..	..	..	..	15	3,248
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	6	1,875	7	1,498	..	..	16	1,768	1	10	..	..	30	5,151	
British India.	<i>Christian.</i>																
	British	29	8,065	182	55,875	168	27,338	31	2,075	4,021	187,513	52	2,213	65	3,791	4,548	286,870
	Non-British	24	11,089	285	99,699	335	56,616	109	12,434	6,803	361,661	63	2,973	74	3,458	7,693	547,990
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>																
	Hindu	13	6,198	137	64,556	72	13,578	79	19,845	669	51,378	3	136	25	1,546	998	187,237
	Muslim	3	1,082	41	20,722	20	3,218	17	4,050	443	33,293	..	..	10	368	533	62,733
	Others	3	1,273	59	22,704	35	5,081	18	5,318	442	28,509	1	50	17	495	575	63,432
Total	71	27,707	704	263,556	680	105,831	254	48,722	12,278	662,854	119	5,372	191	9,658	14,847	1,118,800	

TABLE 3-B.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					Total.	
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	11,14,792	100	8,07,719	11,20,295	1,57,717	32,00,623	
	Non-British	21,57,247	..	14,21,178	20,77,937	2,49,812	59,05,174	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	55,580	25	53,390	61,049	10,676	1,80,710	
	Muslim	3,179	..	..	1,363	1,140	5,682
Others	28,315	38,768	2,366	451	8,928	78,828		
	Total	23,59,113	38,898	22,84,643	22,61,095	4,28,278	98,72,017	
Bombay	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	2,44,471	5,494	4,33,338	4,07,110	45,950	11,36,363	
	Non-British	3,70,713	22,592	10,15,405	4,11,298	29,389	18,49,397	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	26,112	3,589	25,123	14,368	45,669	1,14,881	
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,41,296	31,675	14,73,866	8,32,796	1,21,008	31,00,641	

TABLE 3-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37—contd.*

Provinces.	Types of Mission.	EXPENDITURE.					Total.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	5,61,338	35,373	14,22,892	4,09,116	4,52,983	28,81,602
	Non-British	3,38,797	18,785	9,01,100	4,63,182	4,19,048	21,38,912
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	5,043	12,746	5,309	21,546	123	44,767
	Muslim	161	54	172	96	96	579
Others	24,230	1,971	5,744	33,808	82,072	1,47,835	
	Total	9,29,569	66,929	23,35,017	9,27,748	9,54,822	52,12,585
United Provinces.	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	5,80,180	9,711	4,39,955	1,65,011	56,832	12,51,689
	Non-British	7,33,650	15,164	6,64,118	4,75,531	1,11,114	19,99,577
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	3,73,800	30,540	3,90,323	74,866	56,067	9,25,596
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	16,87,620	55,415	14,94,396	7,15,408	2,24,018	41,76,882

Punjab	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	2,77,117	8,906	8,25,725	84,637	1,41,648	18,38,028	
	Non-British	3,08,663	61,578	3,55,755	4,04,029	2,00,556	13,30,581	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	4,06,483	1,48,987	15,85,031	4,72,723	1,88,907	28,02,131	
	Muslim	3,04,219	99,493	5,26,435	1,86,984	98,335	12,15,466	
Others	3,81,460	78,161	6,83,039	2,37,771	1,46,718	14,77,139		
	Total	16,27,932	3,97,125	39,75,985	13,86,144	7,76,159	81,63,245	
Burma	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	2,31,570	14,101	3,71,871	11,320	2,17,704	8,46,566	
	Non-British	7,88,816	1,52,172	9,28,841	11,269	7,29,984	26,11,082	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	10,20,386	1,66,273	13,00,712	22,589	9,47,688	34,57,648	
Bihar	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	1,60,565	29,529	2,05,737	93,258	40,599	5,29,738	
	Non-British	88,282	39,198	68,761	2,12,240	30,582	4,39,063	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu . . . . .	..	336	2,468	16,214	2,178	21,198
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,48,847	69,655	2,77,016	3,21,712	73,359	9,89,999	

TABLE 3-B.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37—contd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					Total.
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Provinces and Berar	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	76,411	1,753	1,06,671	1,39,848	..	3,24,583
	Non-British	1,33,064	9,302	1,58,928	3,68,061	10,519	6,79,874
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	1,376	479	..	223	..	2,078
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,10,851	11,534	2,65,499	5,08,132	10,519	10,06,585
Assam	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	47,012	900	18,939	90,871	1,664	1,59,446
	Non-British	17,126	1,152	9,861	66,721	29,397	1,24,257
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	36	726	784	3,098	12	4,666
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	64,174	2,828	29,584	1,60,690	31,073	2,28,269

North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	2,400	..	7,893	763	..	11,056
	Non-British	70,988	10,658	47,763	25,099	22,878	1,76,356
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	34,538	14,447	14,198	43,875	1,690	1,08,748
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,07,926	25,105	68,854	69,737	24,568	2,96,190
Sind	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	8,191	5,776	2,596	19,102	514	36,179
	Non-British	36,986	..	90,549	10,957	9,522	1,48,014
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	5,317	1,424	8,705	12,125	..	27,571
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	50,494	7,200	1,01,850	42,184	10,086	2,11,784
Orissa	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	12,800	852	3,335	13,131	..	30,118
	Non-British	25,472	1,572	7,802	37,941	10,152	82,939
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	38,272	2,424	11,137	51,072	10,152	1,13,057

TABLE 3-B.—*Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both males and females), 1936-37—contd.*

Province.	Types of Mission.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coorg	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	8,120	1,080	4,753	4,633	..	18,586
	Non-British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	8,120	1,080	4,753	4,633	..	18,586
Delhi	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	49,744	11,895	93,910	75,279	..	2,30,828
	Non-British	14,211	8,706	11,795	44,692	..	79,404
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	11,354	8,044	23,671	24,850	..	68,519
	Muslim	..	752	..	686	..	1,438
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	75,309	20,997	1,29,376	1,45,507	..	3,80,189

Jmer-Merwara	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	19,063	1,956	20,767	50,854	..	92,680	
	Non-British	26,737	1,458	53,342	26,530	..	1,07,067	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	17,170	4,475	29,978	..	18,812	70,375	
	Muslim	7,160	5,442	4,511	..	12,784	29,887	
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	69,060	13,831	1,06,568	77,384	31,596	2,99,959	
Baluchistan	<i>Christians.</i>							
	British	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Non-British	..	..	68	7,871	..	7,939
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	68	7,871	..	7,939
Bangalore	<i>Christian.</i>							
	British	65,730	1,380	1,20,155	56,756	38,368	2,82,389	
	Non-British	1,47,092	825	1,81,392	81,652	56,090	4,67,051	
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>							
	Hindu	990	..	607	1,406	..	3,003	
	Muslim	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,13,812	2,205	3,02,154	1,39,814	94,458	7,52,448	

TABLE 3-B.—Statistics of Mission Institutions of all kinds (for both Males and Females), 1936-37—concl'd.

Province.	Types of Missions.	EXPENDITURE.					
		From Government funds.	From Board funds.	From fees.	From Mission funds.	From Other sources.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Other Adminis- tered Areas	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	21,771	501	22,768	11,823	12,865	69,728
	Non-British	80,978	6,314	1,09,207	69,235	16,461	2,82,195
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muslim . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,02,749	6,815	1,81,975	81,058	29,328	2,51,923
British India	<i>Christian.</i>						
	British	34,73,155	1,28,287	49,04,011	27,49,174	11,66,839	1,24,21,466
	Non-British	53,45,942	3,48,556	60,29,818	47,98,878	19,25,504	1,84,48,698
	<i>Non-Christian.</i>						
	Hindu	9,37,739	2,26,420	21,39,577	7,46,363	3,24,134	43,74,233
	Muslim	3,14,709	1,05,741	5,31,118	1,89,129	1,12,355	12,53,052
	Others	3,83,995	1,18,900	6,91,149	2,72,030	2,37,718	17,03,792
	Total	1,04,55,540	9,27,904	1,42,95,873	87,55,574	37,68,550	2,82,01,241

APPENDIX II.

Provincial Inspectorate, 1936-37.

(i) Inspectors.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Madras.</i>			
1. Divisional Inspector of Schools	4	Rs. 600—100/2—1,000	Is responsible mainly for the effective control and supervision of elementary education in the Division including expenditure from public funds. Also supervises the work of District Educational Officers and their subordinate staff.
2. District Educational Officer	23	Rs. 250—25—500—E. B.—50—800 (Old scale). Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700 (Revised scale).	Inspects secondary schools, secondary departments of colleges and training schools.
3. Senior Deputy Inspector	221	Rs. 75—5—100—10—150—S. G.—10—250 (Old scale). Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200 (Revised scale).	Inspects elementary schools.
4. Junior Deputy Inspector	171	Rs. 50—2½—75 (Old scale). Rs. 50—5/2—70 (Revised scale).	Inspects elementary schools.
5. Inspector of European schools. (a)	1	Rs. 400—50—600—600—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,250. Rs. 1,250—50—1,500 (J. S. G.) Rs. 1,500—50—1,750 (S. S. G.).	Controls and inspects Anglo-Indian and European schools.
6. Superintendent of Sanskrit schools.	1	Rs. 250—25—500—E. B.—50—800 (Old scale). Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700 (Revised scale).	Inspects Sanskrit colleges and schools.
7. Supervisor of Sanskrit schools.	2	Rs. 40—40—2—60—1—70 (Old scale). Rs. 35—3/2—50—2/2—60 (Revised scale).	Inspects Sanskrit elementary schools.

E. B. — Efficiency bar.

J. S. G. — Junior selection grade.

S. S. G. — Senior selection grade.

(a) The post is in the I. E. S.

(i) *Inspectors—contd.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Bombay.</i>			
1. Educational Inspector	4	1 in the scale of Rs. 320—40—640—E. B.—40—1,200. 2 in the scale of Rs. 300—25—400—30—560—E. B.—35—750—40—1,000. 1 on Rs. 800 (contract basis)	Is responsible for the administrative control of all Government institutions, excluding Arts, Science and Professional Colleges. Inspects Anglo-vernacular schools, training schools for primary teachers and other special schools. Is also responsible for the conduct of departmental examinations and the award of Government scholarships in primary and secondary schools.
2. Assistant Educational Inspector	1	In the scale of Rs. 300—20—420—E. B.—30—660—E. B.—40—900.	A reserve against a temporary vacancy in the post of Inspector.
3. Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector.	23	11 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120—E. B.—5—140—10—200. 8 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—250 (S. G.). 3 in the scale of Rs. 180—10—220 (S. G.).	Inspects all recognised Anglo-vernacular schools teaching up to Standard V and all special schools in the district and generally assists the Educational Inspector.
4. Inspector of European schools	1	Rs. 850—50—1,300 (contract basis).	Controls and inspects Anglo-Indian and European and English Teaching schools.
5. Inspector of Drawing and Craft-work.	1	Rs. 300—20—420—E. B.—30—660—E. B.—40—900.	Inspects Drawing and Craft-work in schools.
6. Deputy Educational Inspector	5	3 in the scale of Rs. 250—20—390—E. B.—20—550—E. B.—20—650. 1 in the scale of Rs. 200—15—320—E. B.—20—440—30—600. 1 in the scale of Rs. 650—30—900.	Four are responsible for Urdu schools. They inspect the teaching of Urdu, Persian and Arabic in primary and secondary schools. The fifth is responsible to the Director for the organisation and development of visual instruction in schools throughout the Presidency.
<i>Bengal.</i>			
1. Inspector	5	Rs. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000	Is in charge of all educational matters in his division, except those relating to arts and professional colleges, Government senior madrasahs and European schools.
2. Second Inspector	7	4 in the scale of Rs. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000. 3 in the scale of Rs. 150—25—200—50/2—300—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Is responsible to the Inspector for the inspection of high and normal schools and the control of subordinate Inspectors.
3. District Inspector	27	Rs. 150—25—300—50/2—300—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Is the chief educational officer of the district in respect to middle and primary education.

(i) *Inspectors—contd.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Bengal—contd.</i>			
4. Sub-Divisional Inspector	37	Ra. 130—10/2—140—20/2—220	Is in charge of middle and primary education of his jurisdiction.
5. Sub-Inspector	267	Ra. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175.	Assists the sub-divisional inspector of schools.
6. Assistant Sub-Inspector and Inspecting Maulvi.	8	Ra. 35—2—75—3—90	Inspects madrasahs.
7. Assistant Inspector of schools for Muhammadan Education.	5	Ra. 150—25—200—50/2—300—40/2—500—60/2—700.	Inspects all junior madrasahs and maktabas.
(a) 8. Inspector of European schools	1	Ra. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000.	Controls all institutions for Anglo-Indians and Europeans.
<i>United Provinces.</i>			
1. Circle Inspector	7	1 in the scale of Ra. 400—50—600—600—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,250. 6 in the revised scale of Ra. 300—25—500—500—600—30—900—50—1,000.	Is responsible for the supervision of Education and inspects all Intermediate Colleges and English schools in his circles.
2. Assistant Inspector	7	4 in the scale of Ra. 250—50/2—300—25—675. 3 in the revised scale of Ra. 200—15—380—20—500—25—650.	Subject to the general supervision of Inspector, is responsible for vernacular education.
3. Deputy Inspector	55	28 in the scale of Ra. 200—25—450. 27 in the revised scale of Ra. 180—12—300—15—360.	Under the direction of the Chairman of the Education Committee of the district board, inspects all vernacular schools and training classes in the district. He reports to the Chairman, from time to time, the localities where, in his opinion, more schools are needed and when authorized by the board, establishes such schools. He also controls the work of Sub-Deputy Inspectors.
4. Sub-Deputy Inspector	209	161 in the scale of Ra. 80—5—120—10—180—S. G.—170—10—300. (b) 48 in the revised scale of Ra. 70—5—150—10—180.	Inspects all vernacular schools within such portion of the district as the Chairman of the Education Committee of the district board, in consultation with the Inspector, may determine and generally assists the Deputy Inspector.
5. Inspector of Arabic Madrasahs	1	Ra. 700—50—900 (S. G.)	Visits Arabic and Persian Madrasahs.

(a) The post is held by a Bengal General Service Officer on contract in the scale of Rs. 1,250—50—1,300—50/2—1,350.

(b) The trained graduates start at the stage of Ra. 75.

(i) *Inspectors*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>United Provinces—contd.</i>			
6. Inspector of Muhammadan schools.	1	Rs. 250—50/2—300—25—675	Assists in organising Muslim educational effort throughout the province. Is President of the Provincial Muhammadan Education Committee and of the Special Maktab Text-book Committee.
7. Inspector of European schools	1	Rs. 400—50—600—600—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,250.	Controls and inspects Anglo-Indian and European schools. (The post is held by an I. E. S. officer in addition to his own duties as Principal of the Training College, Allahabad.)
8. Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas <i>Punjab.</i>	1	Rs. 250—50/2—300—25—675	Promotes Sanskrit learning and inspects pathshalas.
1. Divisional Inspector	5	3 in the scale of Rs. 360—40—720/700—40—800—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,150. 2 in the scale of Rs. 300—25—700/30—1,000.	Is generally responsible for Education in a division.
2. Deputy Divisional Inspector	10	2 in the scale of Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—600—20—600. 8 in the scale of Rs. 250—25—500/25—600.	Assists the Divisional Inspector.
3. District Inspector	30	3 in the scale of Rs. 250—25—500/25—600. 10 in the scale of Rs. 200—15—275/15—470/15—600—20—600. 13 in the S. E. S. Class I (Rs. 200—10—250). 4 in the S. E. S. Class II (Rs. 140—10—190).	Subject to the general supervision of the Divisional Inspector, is responsible for the development of education in a district.
4. Assistant District Inspector	178	5 in the S. E. S. Class I (Rs. 200—10—250). 33 in the S. E. S. Class II (Rs. 140—10—190). 73 in the S. E. S. Class III (Rs. 110—5—135). 62 in the S. E. S. Class IV (Rs. 80—4—100). 5 in the S. E. S. Class V (Rs. 55—3—70).	Assists the District Inspector and is generally responsible for vernacular education in a tal or sub-division.
5. Inspector of Training Institutions.	1	Rs. 300—25—700/30—1,000	Advices D. P. I. in regard to the training of vernacular teachers.

(i) *Inspectors—contd.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Punjab—contd.</i>			
6. Inspector of Vernacular Education.	1	Rs. 300—25—700/30—1,000	Advises D. P. I. about vernacular education in the province.
7. Deputy Inspector of Schools for Rural Science.	2	Rs. 250—25—500/25—600	Inspects the teaching of Agriculture in schools in his circle.
<i>Burma.</i>			
1. Inspector	(a) 8	Rs. 300—50—1,500	Is in general administrative charge of education, and inspects Anglo-vernacular, English and special schools in his circle; and makes annually two tours of inspection among vernacular schools.
2. Assistant Inspector	8	Rs. 250—25—475 (old). 200—10—260—15—350—25—600 (new). 700—50—800 (S. G. old). 600—25—650 (S. G. new).	Generally assists the inspector, especially in respect of vernacular education. One of them is in charge of physical training.
3. Deputy Inspector	98	5 in the scale of 250—25—675 (old) Rs. 200—10—260—15—350—25—600 (new). 93 in the scale of 175—5—225—10—275 (old). Rs. 140—5—180—5—220 (new).	Inspects vernacular schools and assists the inspector in the vernacular work of Anglo-vernacular and English schools. Three of them inspect Muslim Schools, one inspects Tamil and Telugu schools and one is in charge of Drawing.
<i>Bihar.</i>			
1. Inspector	4	Rs. 300—35/2—440—40—1,000	Is responsible for the inspection of all recognised educational institutions (other than colleges) in his area. Inspects mainly high and secondary training schools.
2. District Inspector	16	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—700	Inspects middle, upper primary and elementary training schools.
3. Deputy Inspector	29	Rs. 128—12/2—200	Inspects middle, upper primary and elementary schools and supervises the work of sub-inspectors and inspecting maulvis.
4. Sub-Inspector	192	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	Inspects lower primary and indigenous schools.
5. Special Deputy Inspector for Santal schools.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	} Inspects Santal Schools.
6. Sub-Inspector of Santal schools	6	Rs. 40—1—50	

(a) Held by 2 I. K. S. and 6 B. E. S. Class I Officers.

(ii) *Inspectors—contd.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Bihar—contd.</i>			
7. Superintendent of Sanskrit studies.	1	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—700 .	Inspects Sanskrit tols and pathshalas and advises on all questions affecting Sanskrit education.
8. Superintendent of Islamic studies.	1	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—700 .	Inspects Madrasahs and advises on questions regarding Persian and Arabic education.
9. Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit studies.	1	Rs. 128—12/2—200 .	Inspects tols and pathshalas.
10. Special Inspecting Officer for Muslim education.	4	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	May inspect any type of school containing Muhammadans.
11. Inspector of students' residences.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	Supervises the residences of students who do not live in college or school hostels or with guardians.
12. Inspecting Maulvi	23	Rs. 40—1—50	Is in charge of maktabas.
13. Special Inspecting Officer for the depressed classes.	3	Rs. 40—105	Inspects primary schools.
<i>Central Provinces and Berar.</i>			
1. Inspector	4	1 in the scale of Rs. 400—50—1,250. 1 in the old scale of Rs. 350—1,250. 2 in the revised scale of Rs. 250—25—800.	Inspects secondary, normal and vernacular schools, and supervises the work of Deputy Inspectors.
2. Assistant Inspector	9	4 in the old scale of Rs. 250—800. 5 in the revised scale of Rs. 200—500.	Inspects Anglo-vernacular Schools and assists inspectors in the inspection of vernacular and normal schools.
3. Deputy Inspector	69	6 in the old S. G. scale of Rs. 200—250. 63 in the ordinary scale of 80—175 (old). Rs. 70—150 (revised).	Inspects vernacular schools and conducts annual Primary examination.
4. Officer on Special Duty	1	Rs. 350—1,250	Inspects normal and vernacular schools.
<i>Assam.</i>			
1. Inspector	2	Rs. 250—800	Is generally responsible for the administration of primary and secondary education in his division, inspects high and training schools, and supervises the work of the deputy inspectors.

(i) *Inspectors—contd.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Assam—contd.</i>			
2. Assistant Inspector	2	Rs. 250—300	Inspects middle and primary schools including Board vernacular schools.
3. Deputy Inspector	22	Rs. 150—350—S. G. 400	Inspects middle and primary schools. One of them is responsible for Muhammadan education.
4. Sub-Inspector	53	Rs. 75—175	Assists deputy inspector in inspecting vernacular schools.
5. Assistant to the D. P. I. for Muhammadan Education.	1	Rs. 250—300	Inspects Muhammadan schools and the Islamic classes, linguistic and religious, in other schools. Advises D. P. I. on all questions affecting the education of Muhammadans.
<i>North-West Frontier Province.</i>			
1. Director of Public Instruction	1	Rs. 1,500—50—1,750 plus Rs.150 duty allowance.	Besides being the head of the Education Department in the province inspects Anglo-vernacular secondary schools.
2. District Inspector	5	Rs. 250—25—600	Inspects vernacular schools and pays casual visits of inspection to each high and Anglo-vernacular middle school in his district.
3. Assistant District Inspector	9	Rs. 120—4—160	Inspects primary schools and primary departments of secondary schools in his area.
4. Inspector of Vernacular Education.	1	Rs. 650—30—900	Is responsible for the vernacular education in the province. Inspects all Anglo-vernacular secondary schools in the province.
<i>Sind.</i>			
1. Assistant Deput Educational Inspector.	9	3 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—250. 1 in the scale of Rs. 180—10—220. 5 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120/5—140—10—200.	Inspects all recognised Anglo-Vernacular schools teaching up to standard V and all special schools in the district and generally assists the Educational Inspector/D. P. I.
2. Deputy Educational Inspector for Muhammadan Education.	3	Rs. 250—20—390/20—550/20—650.	They are responsible for Muhammadan Education. They assist the Educational Inspector/Director of Public Instruction, in the education of Muslims.
3. Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector for Muhammadan Education.	9	1 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120/5—140—10—200. 1 in the scale of Rs. 45—5—115/5—145/6—175. 1 in the scale of Rs. 70—5—120/10—150. 6 in the scale of Rs. 50—3—90—4—120.	Inspects Mulla schools.

(i) *Inspectors—concl'd.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Orissa.</i>			
1. (a) Inspector, North Orissa	1	Rs. 300—35/2—440—40—1,000	Is responsible for the inspection of all recognised educational institutions (other than colleges and Secondary Training Schools) in his area. Inspects mainly high schools.
(b) District Educational Officer, South Orissa.	1	Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects secondary schools, secondary departments of colleges and training schools.
2. District Inspector, North Orissa.	4	Rs. 200—40/2—400—30—490/30—700.	Inspects middle, upper, primary and elementary training schools and supervises the work of deputy inspectors and sub-inspectors and the inspecting maulvis.
3. Deputy Inspector, North Orissa.	5	Rs. 128—12/2—200	Inspects middle, upper primary and elementary training schools and supervises the work of sub-inspectors of schools and inspecting maulvis.
4. Sub-Inspector, North Orissa	50	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L. D.) Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	Inspects primary and indigenous schools.
5. Senior Deputy Inspector, South Orissa.	6	Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200.	Inspects elementary schools.
6. Junior Deputy Inspector, South Orissa.	16	Rs. 60—5/2—70	Inspects elementary schools.
7. Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	Rs. 128—12/2—200	Inspects Sanskrit tols and path-shalas and advises on all questions affecting Sanskrit education.
8. Special Inspecting Officer for Muhammadan Education.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105 (L.D.) Rs. 128—12/2—200 (U. D.)	May inspect any type of school containing Muhammadans.
9. Inspector of Students' Residences at Cuttack.	1	Rs. 65—4/2—105	Supervises the residences of students who do not live in college or school hostels or with guardians.
10. Inspecting Maulvi	1	Rs. 40—1—50	Inspects Urdu primary schools.
11. Senior Special Inspecting Officer for the depressed classes, North Orissa.	1	Rs. 108—4—128—12/2—200	Inspects primary schools for the depressed classes and also does propaganda work for the spread of education among the depressed classes.
12. Junior Special Inspecting Officer for the depressed classes, North Orissa.	1	Rs. 40—1—60	Inspects primary schools for the depressed classes and also does propaganda work for the spread of education among the depressed classes.

(ii) *Inspectresses.*

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Madras.</i>			
1. Inspectress	3	Rs. 400—25—850—S. G.—900—25—950—1,000—50—1,050.	} Inspects secondary schools, secondary departments of colleges and training schools.
	3	Rs. 200—30/2—500	
2. Assistant Inspectress	1	Rs. 200—30/2—500	Ditto.
3. Sub-Assistant Inspectress	52	Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200.	Inspects elementary schools.
<i>Bombay.</i>			
Inspectress	3	1 in the scale of Rs. 900—25—950—50—1,050. 1 in the scale of Rs. 300—25—750. 1 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—340—15—400.	} Inspects secondary, primary and special schools. One of the inspectresses inspects Urdu girls' schools in two divisions of the Presidency.
<i>Bengal.</i>			
1. Inspectress	2	Rs. 300—40/2—700	Controls all girls' schools, other than Anglo-Indian and European schools, in her area. (One of the posts has been filled on contract on Rs. 560—19/2—700 plus overseas pay at £20 up to the age of 40 and £25 afterwards.)
2. Assistant Inspectress	12	Rs. 150—30/2—240—20—420	Inspects mainly middle and primary schools.
<i>United Provinces.</i>			
1. Chief Inspectress	1	Rs. 600—25—800 (Revised scale)	Inspects all Normal and Training schools in preparation for the English and Vernacular Certificate examinations for women teachers. Also inspects other important schools in large towns.
2. Inspectress	10	Rs. 200—15—500	Inspects all schools for Indian girls, both English and Vernacular. Makes recommendations for opening new schools. Is responsible for the efficiency of the Government vernacular girls' schools under her.
3. Assistant Inspectress of girls' schools, Lucknow.	1	Rs. 140—10—200 plus Rs. 35 conveyance allowance	Inspects all girls' schools in Lucknow Circle maintained or aided by Municipal Board.
<i>Punjab.</i>			
1. Deputy Directress of Public Instruction.	1	Rs. 400—25—625/650—25—850	Advises the D. P. I. about female education in the province.
2. Circle Inspectress	3	2 in the scale of Rs. 300—20—550. 1 in the scale of Rs. 200—20—400/25—500.	} Is generally responsible for the development of women's education in a circle.

(ii) *Inspectresses*—contd.

Designation.	No. of posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>Punjab—contd.</i>			
3. Assistant Inspectress	18	2 in the scale of Rs. 200—10—250. 13 in the scale of Rs. 140—10—190. 3 in the scale of Rs. 110—5—135.	Subject to the supervision of the Circle Inspectress is responsible for the development of women's education in one or more districts.
4. Inspectress and Supervisor of Domestic Science.	1	Rs. 200—20—400/25—500	
5. Physical Training Supervisor for girls.	1	Rs. 200—20—400/25—500	Is responsible for the physical education of girls in the province.
<i>Burma.</i>			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 400—25—850	Inspects a certain number of English, Anglo-Vernacular and normal schools for girls. She is also responsible for special subjects (e.g., needle work, domestic economy, etc.,) taught to girls in all schools.
2. Deputy Inspectress	6	Rs. $\frac{175-5-225-10-275 \text{ (old)}}{140-5-190-5-220 \text{ (new)}}$	Is responsible for the inspection of special subjects taught to girls.
<i>Bihar.</i>			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 280—12—400—20—600—25—700.	Inspects high and training schools and supervises the work of district inspectresses and office work at headquarters.
2. District Inspectress	7	Rs. 170—13—430	Inspects middle schools, special classes for the teaching of needle work and lace schools.
3. Lady Superintendent of Muhammedan <i>Atus</i> .	1	Rs. 85—4/2—125	Supervises the work of the <i>Atus</i> and visits <i>pardanashin</i> ladies in their homes and explains to them the aims and objects of female education.
4. Lady Superintendent of Hindu <i>Atus</i> .	1	Rs. 40—1—50	
<i>Central Provinces and Berar.</i>			
1. Inspectress	2	1 in the scale of Rs. 900—1,050 1 in the scale of Rs. 400—850	Controls directly all Government girls' schools, and acts as adviser to executive officers or local authorities in educational matters. Inspects Anglo-Vernacular and normal schools.
2. Assistant Inspectress	4	In the revised scale of Rs. 200—500.	
<i>Azam.</i>			
Assistant Inspectress	1	Rs. 200—500	Inspects all girls' schools and training classes for school mistresses.

(i) *Inspectresses*—concl'd.

Designation.	No. of Posts.	Scale of pay.	Duties of the officer.
<i>North-West Frontier Province.</i>			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 450—25—900	Is responsible for the efficiency of female education and acts as adviser to executive officers and local bodies in educational matters. Inspects all girls' normal, high and middle schools in the province and primary schools at her discretion.
2. Assistant Inspectress	1	Rs. 200—20—400—25—500	Inspects district board primary schools and primary departments of secondary schools.
<i>Sind.</i>			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 300—20—560—S. G.—25—750.	Inspects secondary, primary and special girls' schools.
<i>Orissa.</i>			
1. Inspectress	1	Rs. 280—12—400—20—600—25—700.	Inspects high, middle, primary and training schools, and supervises the work of the district inspectress and sub-district inspectress of schools.
2. District Inspectress, North Orissa.	1	Rs. 170—13—430	Inspects middle, primary schools, special classes for the teaching of needle work and Zenana schools.
3. Sub-Assistant Inspectress, South Orissa.	1	Rs. 70—10/2—130—S. G.—140—15/2—200.	Inspects elementary schools.

APPENDIX III.

Miscellaneous Tables.

(i) Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (men's branch).

Province.	Scale of pay.
Madras	Rs. 200—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.
Bombay	Rs. 300—900.
Bengal	Rs. 300—50/2—700—75/2—1,000.
United Provinces	Rs. 300—25—500—500—600—30—900—50—1,000.
Punjab	Rs. 360—40—720/760—40—800—50—1,000—1,000—50—1,150. J. S. G.—Rs. 1,150—50—1,400. S. S. G.—Rs. 1,450—75—1,600.
Burma	Rs. 300—50—1,500. S. G.—Rs. 1,600—100—1,800.
Bihar and Orissa	Rs. 300—35/2—440—40—640—E. B.—40—1,000.
Central Provinces	Rs. 250—25—450—E. B.—475—25—800.
Assam	Rs. 250—250—300—40/2—500—E. B.—50/2—650—E. B.—50/2—800.

J. S. G.=Junior Selection Grade. S. S. G.=Senior Selection Grade. E. B.=Efficiency Bar.

(ii) Scales of pay of the new provincial educational services (women's branch.)

Province.	Scale of pay.
Madras	Rs. 200—30/2—500.
Bombay	Rs. 300—20—560. S. G.—Rs. 575—25—750.
Bengal	Rs. 300—40/2—700.
United Provinces	Rs. 600—25—800.
Punjab	Rs. 400—25—625/650—25—850.
Burma	Rs. 300—50—1,500. S. G.—Rs. 1,600—100—1,800.
Bihar and Orissa	Rs. 280—12—400—E. B.—20—600—25—700.
Central Provinces	Rs. 250—25—450—E. B.—475—25—800.
Assam	Rs. 200—225—25/2—350—25/2—500.

S. G.—Selection Grade.

E. B.—Efficiency Bar.

N.B.—In Madras, there is no Class I service, either in the Men's Branch or in the Women's Branch. The scales of pay given above relate to the P. E. S.

APPENDIX IV.

List of Educational Journals published in India.

Name of journal	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
MADRAS.				
Annamalainagar Miscellany .	English .	Quarterly .	Chidambaram	Re. 1 each.
Educational Review	Do. .	Monthly .	Madras .	Rs. 5 yearly.
Indian Educator	Do. .	Do. .	Madura .	Rs. 2 yearly.
Madras Agricultural Journal .	Do. .	Do. .	Coimbatore .	Rs. 4 yearly.
Madras Christian College Magazine.	Do. .	Quarterly .	Madras .	Re. 1 each.
Madras Law College Magazine	Do. .	Half yearly .	Do. .	Re. 1 each.
Magazine, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.	Do. .	Quarterly .	Trichinopoly	8 annas each.
Scholar	Do. .	Monthly .	Palghat .	Rs. 3 yearly.
South Indian Teacher	Do. .	Do. .	Madras .	Rs. 3 yearly.
Theosophical College Magazine	Do. .	Half yearly	Madanapalli	Not for sale to the public.
Vyayam	Do. .	Quarterly .	Madras .	12 annas each.
Catholic Educational Review .	Do. .	Do. .	Mangalore .	Rs. 3 yearly.
Highclerc Herald	Do. .	Monthly .	Madras .	4 annas each.
Madras Forest College Magazine.	Do. .	Quarterly .	Coimbatore .	Rs. 2½ yearly.
Northwick Magazine	Do. .	Yearly .	Madras .	10 annas yearly.
Queen Mary's College Magazine	Do. .	Half yearly .	Do. .	Rs. 2 yearly.
Journal of the Indian Botanical Society.	Do. .	Quarterly .	Do. .	Rs. 15 yearly.
Presidency College Magazine .	Do. .	Half yearly .	Do. .	Rs. 2½ yearly.
Noble Comrade	Do. .	Yearly .	Masulipatam	4 annas.
Presidency College Zoology Magazine.	Do. .	Do. .	Madras .	Not for sale.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	
MADRAS—contd.				
Educational India	English	Monthly	Masulipatam	Rs. 3/8 yearly.
Journal of the Stanley Medical School, Madras.	Do.	Quarterly	Madras	8 annas each.
Madras Medical College Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rs. 1 each.
Aloysian	Do.	Yearly	Mangalore	Rs. 3 life subscription.
Boys Own paper	Do.	Monthly	Madras	1½ annas each.
St. Joseph's College Magazine	Do.	Half yearly	Trichinopoly	Rs. 1 each.
Mathematics student	Do.	Quarterly	Madras	Rs. 6 yearly.
Madras Engineering College Magazine.	Do.	Half yearly	Do.	Rs. 1.
Child	Do.	Quarterly	Do.	Rs. 1 yearly.
Gong	Do.	Yearly	Tanjore	4 annas.
A monthly magazine of the R. C. Training school, Trichinopoly.	Tamil	Monthly	Trichinopoly	2 annas each.
Aramba Kalvi	Do.	Do.	Madras	2 annas each.
Teachers Magazine	Do.	Do.	Nagamangalam	12 annas yearly.
Balar Kalvi	Do.	Do.	Madras	Rs. 2 yearly.
Andhra Rastra Praranbha Vidya.	Telugu	Do.	Ellore	Rs. 2 yearly.
Grama Gurupadesini	Do.	Do.	Guntur	Rs. 1-6-0 yearly.
Kumara Mitramu	Do.	Do.	Madras	Rs. 2 yearly.
Praranbha Vidya	Do.	Do.	Ellore	Rs. 1 yearly.
Gramopadhyayudu	Do.	Do.	Polaki	12 annas yearly.
Prathamika Pathasala	Do.	Do.	Ghantasala	Rs. 1 yearly.
Jnanaprakasam	Malayalam	Do.	Puvatoor	2 annas each.
Prathamika Siksa	Oriya	Do.	Berhampore	Rs. 2 yearly.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
MADRAS—contd.				
Kumbakonam College Magazine	English, Tamil	3 issues yearly.	Kumbakonam	Rs. 1-8-0 yearly.
National College Magazine	Do.	Do.	Trichinopoly	Rs. 1-4-0 yearly.
Our Magazine	Do.	Half yearly	Madras	For students only.
Petrinian, St. Peter's High School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Tanjore	3 annas each.
Andhra Christian College Magazine.	English, Telugu	Quarterly	Guntur	8 annas each.
Magazine of the University students Union Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.	Do.	Thrice yearly	Vizianagaram	Rs. 2-8-0 yearly.
Mo Laura High School, Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Cocanada	2 annas each.
Quarterly journal of the Madura College.	English, Tamil	Quarterly	Madura	6 annas each.
Mrs. A. V. N. College Magazine Vizagapatam.	English, Telugu	Do.	Vizagapatam	8 annas each.
Zamorin's College Magazine	English, Malayalam.	Do.	Calicut	8 annas each
Vizagapatam Medical College Magazine.	English-Telugu.	Do.	Vizagapatam	8 annas each.
Journal of the Annamalai University.	English, Sanskrit.	Half yearly	Annamalainagar.	Rs. 3 yearly.
Journal of the Madras University.	Do.	Quarterly	Madras	Rs. 3 yearly.
Malabar Christian College Magazine.	English, Malayalam	Half yearly	Calicut	..
Leader : Union Noble College	English, Telugu	Thrice yearly	Maalipatam	Rs. 2 yearly.
Chodavaram Board High School Magazine.	Do.	Bi-monthly	Chodavaram.	Rs. 1 yearly.
Pittapur Rajah's College Magazine.	Do.	Half yearly	Cocanada	Rs. 1/8 yearly.
La Paloma	English, Malayalam	Yearly	Cannanore	8 annas each.
Friday Tutor	English, Tamil	Weekly	Madras	1 anna each.
Sri Vidyandhi	English, Telegu	Monthly	Do.	12 annas yearly.
Pezumalai Progress	Do.	3 issues yearly	Pezumalai	2 annas each.
Government College Miscellany	English, Kanna- reec.	Half yearly	Mangalore	Rs. 1 each.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
MADRAS—concl'd.				
Hindu Theological High School Magazine.	English, Tamil and Telugu.	Quarterly	Madras	Rs. 1/8.
Kelket High School Magazine .	Do.	Half yearly	Do.	4 annas each.
Pachaiyappa's College Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Do.	..
Tondamandalam T. V. High school Magazine.	Do.	3 issues yearly	Do.	Free.
Government Victoria College Magazine.	English, Malayalam and Sanskrit.	Quarterly	Palghat	8 annas each.
P. S. High School Magazine .	English, Tamil and Telegu.	Yearly	Madras	..
Sir M. C. T. Muthiah Chettiyar High School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Do.	For students only.
Sun Flower	Polyglot	Yearly	Do.	..
Sri Ramakrishna Mission High School Magazine.	Do.	Quarterly	Do.	..
Journal of the Oriental Research of the University of Madras.	Do.	Half yearly	Do.	Rs. 4 yearly.
BOMBAY.				
Teaching	English	Quarterly	Bombay	Rs. 2/8.
The Progress of Education .	Do.	Monthly	Poona	Rs. 6/8.
The Karnatak School World .	Do.	Quarterly	Belgaum (Gokak).	Rs. 1.
The Journal of the University of Bombay.	Do.	Bi-monthly	Bombay	Rs. 14.
The Kannada Prathamik Shikshan (Kannada Primary Education).	Kanarese	Monthly	Dharwar	Rs. 2.
The Nutan Shikshan (New Teaching).	Gujarati	Do.	Surat	Rs. 2.
The Gujarat Shala Patra (Gujarat School Paper).	Do.	Do.	Ahmedabad	Rs. 1/8.
The Kela ani Prakash (Light on Education).	Do.	Quarterly	Surat	8 annas.
The Balavadi (Graden of Children).	Do.	Monthly	Do.	Rs. 1.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BOMBAY—contd.				
The Prathamik Shikshan	Marathi	Monthly	Poona	Rs. 1/8.
The Shikshak	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rs. 2.
The Shikshan Patrika	Do.	Do.	Bombay (Dadar).	Re. 1.
The Nagar Shikshak	Do.	Quarterly	Ahmednagar	Rs. 1/8.
BENGAL.				
Dacca University Journal	English	Yearly	University Buildings, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Dacca Intermediate College Annual.	Bengali and English.	Do.	Intermediate College, Dacca.	College Magazine.
Muslim Hall Magazine	Do.	Do.	Salimullah Muslim Hall, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Satadal	Do.	Do.	Dacca Hall, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Varahik Sisu Sathi	Bengali	Do.	5, College Square, Calcutta.	Re. 1/8.
Varahik Muslim Hall Magazine	Do.	Do.	Salimullah Muslim Hall, Dacca.	Re. 1.
Hooghly Branch School Magazine.	Bengali and English.	Half yearly	Branch School, Hooghly.	Annas (School Magazine).
Bankura Zilla School Magazine.	Do.	Thrice a year	Zilla School, Bankura.	Do.
Bogra Zilla School Magazine	Do.	Do.	Bogra Zilla School, Bogra.	(School Magazine).
Khulna Zilla School Magazine	Do.	Do.	Zilla School, Khulna.	Annas 6 (School Magazine).
Krishnagar College Magazine	Do.	Do.	Krishnagar College, Nadia.	(College Magazine).
Krishnath College Magazine	Do.	Do.	Krishnath College, Barhempur.	Do.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BENGAL—contd.				
Bankura Hindu School Magazine.	Bengali	Quarterly	Bankura Hindu School Bankura.	Annas 4 (School Magazine).
Bongaon H. E. School Magazine.	Bengali and English.	Do.	Bongaon H.E. School, Jessore.	(School Magazine).
Barrackpur Government School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Barrackpur Government School, 24 Parganas.	Annas (School Magazine).
Darjeeling Government School Magazine	Bengali, English, Hindi, Nepalese, Tibetan and Urdu.	Do.	Government School, Darjeeling.	Do.
Jessore Zilla School Magazine	Bengali and English.	Do	Zilla School, Jessore.	Annas (School Magazine).
Jyotana	Do.	Do.	Lakshmi Press Bankura.	Annas 2 (School Magazine).
Visva Bharati	English	Do.	Santiniketan, Birbhum.	Rs. 2/8/-.
Calcutta Review	Do.	Monthly	Senate House, Calcutta.	Annas 12.
Chhatra Sakha	Bengali	Do.	88, College Street, Calcutta.	Anna 1 and pica 6
Mukul	Do.	Do.	6, College Square, Calcutta.	Annas 3.
Palli Sikkhak	English	Do.	Rajshahi Printing Works, Rajshahi.	Annas 2.
Siksha Vradi	Bengali and English.	Do.	Nag Art Press 67/2, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Annas ..
Sisu Sathi	Bengali	Do.	5, College Square, Calcutta.	Annas 3 and pica 6.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BENGAL—contd.				
Sisu Bharati	Bengali	Monthly	Indian Press Ltd., 93, Dhurramtolla St., Calcutta.	Annas 12.
Visva Bharati News	English	Do.	Santiniketan, Birbhum.	Annas 2.
Bankura College Magazine	Bengali and English.	Irregular	Lakshmi Press, Bankura.	(College Magazine).
Barisal Zilla School Magazine	Do.	Do.	Zila School, Barisal.	(School Magazine).
Bethune Collegiate School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Bethune School, Calcutta.	Do.
Chittagong College Magazine	Do.	Do.	Chittagong College, Chittagong.	(College Magazine).
Chittagong Collegiate School Magazine	Do.	Do	Chittagong Collegiate School, Chittagong.	(School Magazine).
Dacca Collegiate School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Collegiate School, Dacca.	Do.
Eden Intermediate College Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Eden Intermediate College, Dacca.	(College Magazine).
Nawab Bahadur's Institute Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad.	Annas (School Magazine).
Rangpur Zilla School Magazine	Do.	Do.	Zilla School, Rangpur.	Do.
Serajganj B. L. School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Serajganj B.L. School, Pabna.	Do.
Saadat College Magazine	Do.	Do.	Saadat College, Karatia, Mymensingh.	(College Magazine).
Sikha	Do.	Do.	Kamala Girls H. E. School, Ballygunge, Calcutta.	(School Magazine).

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BENGAL—contd.				
Salimullah Intermediate College Magazine.	Bengali and English.	Irregular	Salimullah Intermediate College, Dacca.	(College Magazine).
UNITED PROVINCES.				
Scout Brother	English	Monthly	Meerut	Rs. 1/8/- p.a.
U. P. Education	Do.	Do.	Lucknow	Rs. 3 p. a.
Zamindar Kisan	Urdu	Fortnightly	Budaun	Rs. 5 p. a.
Educational Gazette	Hindi and Urdu	Monthly	Allahabad	Rs. 1/12/- p. a.
PUNJAB.				
Akhbar-i-Talim	Urdu	Weekly	Lahore	Rs. 6 p. a.
Rahnuma-i-Talim	Do.	Monthly	Do.	Rs. 5 p. a.
Educational Gazette	Do.	Do.	Jullundur	Rs. 3 p. a.
Ambala Division School Journal.	Do.	Do.	Kharar	Rs. 1/8/- p. a.
Punjab Educational Journal	Do.	Do.	Lahore	Rs. 4 p. a.
Atalique	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rs. 4 p. a.
Moga Akhbar Barai Muddarasin.	Do.	Do.	Moga	Rs. 2/8 p. a.
The Punjab Educational Journal.	English	Do.	Lahore	Rs. 6 p. a.
Nur-ut-Talim	Urdu	Do.	Gakhar (Gujranwala District).	Rs. 3 p. a.
BURMA.				
Journal of Education	Burmese	Monthly	Rangoon	Rs. 3 p. a.
The Burma Teachers' Magazine.	Do.	Quarterly	Do.	8 annas p. a.
BIHAR.				
Bihar and Orissa Research Society's Journal.	English	Quarterly	Panta	Rs. 5.
The Bihar and Orissa Teachers' Journal.	Do.	Do.	Bhagalpur	Rs. 3.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BIHAR—contd.				
Tej Narayan Jubilee College Magazine.	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Half yearly, usually in October and February.	United Press Ltd., Bha-galpur.	No price fixed. Only annual sub-scription of Re. 1 from each student.
Greer Bhumihar Brahman College Magazine.	Do.	Thrice a year September, December and April.	Muzaffarpur .	Not for sale. An annual sub-scription of Ps. 2 paid by each student.
Patna Science College Maga-sine.	English	Twice a year. October and April.	Patna	Rs. 1-8-0.
Bulletin of the Patna Science College Philosophical Society.	Do.	Annual at present.	Do.	Rs. 2 per copy. (Can be sold to outsiders after per-mission from the Executive Committee).
St. Columba's College Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Once or twice a year.	Hazaribagh .	Re. 1.
Patna Law College Magazine	English	Twice a year	Patna	No price fixed.
Patna College Magazine.	Mainly Eng-lish with vernacular section.	Quarterly, i.e. 3 issues in a year.	Do.	Rs. 1-8-0 annual for the student of the College. Re. 1 for old boys.
Bihar National College Maga-zine.	English	January, April and September.	Do.	Rs. 1-8-annually.
Nalanda College Magazine	English, Hin-di and Ur-du.	Once in a year.	United Press Ltd., Patna.	Annas 8.
Amjora S. C. H. E. School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Suri Sulov Press, Bir-bhum (Beng-al).	Annas per copy.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BIHAR—contd.				
Pakur Raj High School Magazine.	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Karunsaindhu Press, Karungram, Birbhum, (Bengal).	Rs. 1-4-0 a year. As. 6 per copy.
Bhagalpur Zilla School Magazine.	Do.	Quarterly	UBnited Press hagalpur.	Re. 1 annually from boys.
Class Magazine (manuscript)	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Monthly	Nirmali High School.	Nil.
Surja	Hindi and Urdu.	Weekly	Shyamsundar Institute, Bhagalpur.	Nil.
Miller High School Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Twice a year.	Patna	Not for sale to the public.
Bihar National Collegiate School Magazine.	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Quarterly	Do.	Rs. 1-2-0.
Dayanand School Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Twice a year.	Patna	Annas 4.
Model School Magazine	Hindi and English.	Yearly	Model High School, Gaya.	Manuscript.
Kalrow (Manuscript)	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Quarterly	Tilothu, H. E. School.	Nil.
Gulchin (Manuscript)	Urdu	Do.	Islampur H. E. School.	Nil.
Raj High School Magazine	English, Hindi and Maithili.	Do.	Darbhanga (Raj Press).	Free to students.
R. H. E. School Magazine	English, Hindi and Urdu.	Do.	Boee Press, Muzaffarpur.	Annas 4.
Hazaribagh Zilla School	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Do.	Hazaribagh	Annas 12 yearly.
St. Columba's Collegiate School Magazine.	Do.	Half yearly.	Hazaribagh	Do.
Ranchi Zilla School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Ranchi	Annas 4 per copy.
The Pauline	English	Yearly	Do.	Annas 12 per copy.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
BIHAR—contd.				
Palamu Zila School Magazine	English, Hindi Urdu and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Daitonganj .	Annas 12 yearly.
Purulia Zila School Magazine .	English, Hindi, Urdu, Bengali and Sanskrit.	Half yearly .	Purulia .	Annas 8 yearly.
M. V. Institution Magazine .	English and Bengali.	Quarterly .	Do. .	Annas 12 yearly.
G. D. Lang Institution Magazine.	..	Twice or thrice in a year in manuscript.	Raghnathpur. (Manbhum).	..
Joy	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Dhanbad (Manbhum).	Annas 12 each.
The Rising Star	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Annas 12 yearly for students and Re. 1 for others.
Patna Collegiate School Magazine.	English, Hindi, Urdu & Bengali.	Thrice a year	Bankipore .	Nil.
Patna High School Magazine	English, Hindi, Urdu & Bengali (all in one volume).	Quarterly .	No fixed place of publication. Sometimes published at the United Press sometimes at the University Press, Patna and sometimes in a press in Calcutta.	Anna 1 for pupils of classes VI and VII. Annas 2 for pupils of classes VIII—XI.
The Ganga Narayan Memorial H. E. School Magazine.	English, Hindi, Urdu and Bengali.	Half yearly .	Dhanbad Sketch Press (Manbhum).	Nil.
Jivan Sandesh	Hindi . .	Monthly .	Muzaffarpur	Rs. 1-4-0.
Education	English . .	Do. .	Jamalpur (Monghyr).	Not known.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.				
Agriculture College Magazine .	English . .	Quarterly .	Nagpur .	Rs. 3 yearly.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR—contd.				
The Nerbudda	Hindi, Marathi, Urdu and English combined.	Quarterly .	Jubbulpore .	..
King Edward College Magazine	English, Hindi, Marathi, Urdu and Sanskrit.	Half yearly .	King Edward College, Amraoti.	Rs. 1-8-0 for both issues.
Suriyodaya	Hindi .	Quarterly .	Published by the Government Normal School for Women, Jubbulpore, and printed in Mission press, Jubbulpore.	Annual from annas 12 to annas 15.
The New Education	English .	Do. .	Jubbulpore .	Rs. 2 p. a.
Vidya Mandir	Marathi, Sanskrit, Hindi and English.	Yearly .	Amraoti (Government Marathi High School, Amraoti).	Annas 4.
Baharistan	Urdu .	Monthly .	Amraoti (Government Urdu Normal School, Amraoti).	Rs. 2-4-0 annual.
Berar School Paper	Marathi .	Do. .	Amraoti .	Rs. 2-8-0 annual.
Shikshan Patrika	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 1 annual.
C. P. Federation Journal	English, Hindi, Marathi and Urdu.	Quarterly .	Nagpur .	Rs. 1.
Craddock High School Annual	English .	Annual .	Wardha .	Rs. 1/8.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR--concl'd.				
Mission High School Annual .	English .	Annual .	Jubbulpore .	Rs. 5.
Utthan	Hindi .	Monthly .	Raipur .	Rs. 3/8.
Kala Vikas	Marathi .	Do. .	Amraoti .	Rs. 1/12.
Vidarbha Scouts	Do. .	Quarterly .	Akola .	Rs. 1/4.
Scout Mitra	Hindi .	Do. .	Chhindwara .	Rs. 2/8.
Isharat-e-Taleem	Urdu .	Monthly .	Talegaon Das-hasar.	Rs. 1/8.
Mulanche Maasik	Marathi .	Do. .	Nagpur .	Rs. 2.
Hitkarini	English, Hin-di.	Annual .	Jubbulpore .	..
Master	Hindi .	Monthly .	Saugor .	..
The C. P. Educational Journal	English .	Do. .	Amraoti .	Rs. 2/8.
Morris College Magazine .	English, Hin-di, Urdu, Marathi, and Sanskrit.	Two issues during one session.	Morris College, Nagpur.	..
Nagpur University Journal .	English .	Annual .	Nagpur .	Rs. 5.
ASSAM.				
Cotton College Magazine .	English and Assamese.	Thrice a year September, December and March.	Gauhati.	..
The Murarichand College Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Quarterly .	Sylhet .	Rs. 2.
Sikaha Sevak	Bengali .	Do. .	Silchar .	Rs. 1/8.
Probhat (Zorhat Normal School Magazine).	Assamese .	Do. .	Jorhat .	Rs. 1/8.
Jenti (Zorhat High School Magazine).	Assamese and English.	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 1/8.
Habiganj Government High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Do. .	Habiganj .	Annas 8 per annum for students. Re. 1 p. a. for public.
Tarun	Assamese and English.	Do. .	Dibrugarh .	Rs. 1/4.
Galpa Series	Assamese .	Monthly .	Jorhat .	Rs. 2/4

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
<i>ASSAM—contd.</i>				
Normal School Barshiki (Silchar Normal School Magazine).	Bengali	Annual	Silchar	Annas 8.
Ka Meirilung (Shillong Government High School Magazine).	Khasi	Monthly	Shillong	Rs. 1/8 p. a. or annas 3 per copy.
Sylhet Aided High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Terminal	Sylhet	Annas 8 p. a. for students. Re. 1 p. a. for others.
The Sylhet Government High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Quarterly	Sylhet	Annas 8.
Silchar Government High School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Silchar	Annas 8 p. a. or annas 3 per copy.
Dipika (Jagatsahi G. K. Government Aided High School Magazine).	Bengali	Do.	Jagatsahi	Published in manuscript.
Dipali (Kulaura Nabin Chandra High School Magazine).	English and Bengali.	Thrice a year	Kulaura	Do.
Pujari (Kulaura Nabin Chandra High School Magazine).	Bengali	Do.	Do.	Do.
Navajagaran (Rajnagar Porteous High School Magazine).	English and Bengali.	Monthly	Rajnagar	Do.
Haragovinda High School Magazine.	Bengali	Quarterly	Balmibazar	Do.
Jagadishpur Public High School Magazine.	Do.	Do.	Jagadishpur	Do.
Ka Jing Kyrsew (Cherrapunji R. K. Mission High School Magazine).	Khasi, English and Bengali.	Do.	Cherrapunji	Do.
Bhadeswar High School Magazine.	English and Bengali.	Do.	Bhadeswar	Do.
Sabujpata (Karimganj Government High School Magazine).	Do.	Published every 2 months.	Karimganj	Do.
Kishor (Karimganj Government High School Magazine).	Bengali	Do.	Do.	Do.

Name of journal.	Language in which published.	Periodicity.	Place of publication.	Price.
ASSAM—concl'd.				
Spandan	English, Bengali and Assamese.	Quarterly .	Dhubri Government High School.	Rs. 1.
Chatra Sakti	Assamese and English.	Do. .	North Lakhimpur Government High School.	Manuscript.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.				
Khyber Magazine	English .	Quarterly .	Peshawar .	Rs. 2 p. a.
The Sindhu	Urdu .	Every 2nd month.	Dera Ismail Khan.	Rs. 2 p. a.
SIND.				
Talim Akhbar	Sindhi .	Monthly .	Hyderabad. Sind.	Rs. 2-8-0.
Mulla Magazine	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Free. (It is supplied to Mulla Schools only).
ORISSA.				
Prathamika Siksha	Oriya .	Monthly .	Berhampur (Ganjam).	Rs. 2.
Jhansu	English and Oriya	Quarterly .	Cuttack .	Rs. 1-4-0.
Siksha Pradip	Griya .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 1.
Sikshaka Bandhu	Do. .	Do. .	Banki (Cuttack).	Annas 12.
DELHI.				
Pian-i-Talim	Urdu .	Monthly .	Delhi .	Rs. 2-8-0 p. a.
Talimi Gazette	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 3 p. a.
Hon Har	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 2-8-0 p. a.
Jamia	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 5 p. a.
Childrens News	English .	Do. .	Do. .	Rs. 1 p. a.